# **General Information**



# **Moeller is Eaton**









# Powering business worldwide

### Discover Eaton - a leader in the power management field

Since 1911, when our company began trading as a small truck parts supplier, Eaton<sup>®</sup> Corporation has come a long way. Today, as a diversified power management company, Eaton has sales of \$11.9 billion USD (FY 2009), employs 70,000 people and has customers in more than 150 countries. Everyday, we help companies across the world to manage power, and do more, while consuming less energy.

Eaton's innovative products, solutions and technologies are designed to help customers to manage power and conserve resources while working more productively, safely and sustainably. Our integrated and diversified business strategy ensures that we remain at the forefront of our industry, decade after decade.

### Aerospace

A leading global supplier to commercial and military aviation and aerospace industries. An extensive technology portfolio includes hydraulic systems, fuel systems, motion control systems, propulsion sub-systems, cockpit controls and displays and fluid health monitoring systems. Our products improve fuel economy, aircraft performance, reliability and safety.

### Truck

A leader in the design, manufacture and marketing of complete line of drivetrain systems and components for medium- and heavy-duty commercial vehicles. Under the "Roadranger" brand, Eaton also markets lubricants, safety products and service tools. Eaton's hybrid power systems have earned the company recognition as a global leader in alternative power for commercial vehicles.

### Electrical

A global leader in electrical control, power distribution, uninterruptible power supply and industrial automation products and services. Our products provide customer-driven PowerChain Management® solutions to serve the power system needs of the industrial, institutional, government, utility, commercial, residential, IT, mission critical and OEM markets worldwide.









# Powering business more sustainably

### Sustainability - smaller footprint in the world

The principle of sustainability means meeting the current needs of our own society without compromising the needs or options of future generations. It is a principle, which forms the very core of our design and production philosophy and guides all our activities across the world. Our commitment to reducing our own ecological footprint covers a wide range of green technologies, products and services that help our customers utilise electrical power more efficiently, while improving environmental performance.



Eaton has been recognised throughout the world for its uncompromising business ethics. For example, it was listed as one of the 'World's Most Ethical Companies' on the Ethisphere Institute's annual list for three consecutive years (2007, 2008 and 2009).



Learn more about Eaton Green Solutions at **www.eaton.com/greensolutions** 

An Eaton Green Solution

When you see this symbol, you know the solution represents an Eaton benchmark for environmental performance.

#### Automotive

A supplier of critical components that reduce emissions and fuel consumption and improve stability and performance of cars, light trucks and commercial vehicles. Principal products include engine valves and valve train components, transmission and engine controls, supercharger, locking and limited slip differentials, cylinder heads, fluid conveyance components, body mouldings and spoilers.

#### Hydraulics

A worldwide leader in reliable, high-efficiency hydraulic systems and components for use in mobile and industrial applications. Markets include agriculture, construction, mining, forestry, utility, material handling, earth moving, truck and bus, machine tools, moulding, primary metals, automotive, power generation, port machinery and entertainment.







# Powering electrical systems worldwide

# **Buildings**

- Residential
- Healthcare
- Education
- Commercial offices
- Retail
- Public sector
- Airports
- Electrical distribution solutions for safe and efficient power delivery
- Power quality systems for uptime and reliability
- Power metering and monitoring to add intelligence and save costs
- Industrial control products for HVAC applications

# Information Technology

- Data centers
- Telecommunication
- Networks
- Computer rooms
- World's most efficient line of UPSs to reduce footprint and save energy
- Reliable power systems with inherent redundancy to improve availability
- Power metering and monitoring to diagnose problems and lower costs
- Local service and support for quick response



### Public and private sectors

Buildings, Information Technology, Industrial & Machinery, Energy & Utilities We provide reliable, efficient and safe power management.

# **Industrial & Machinery**

- Manufacturing
- Agriculture
- Construction
- Mining and metals
- Processing:
  - Petrochemicals
  - Pharmaceuticals
  - Pulp and paper
- Material handling
- Electrical distribution equipment to deliver power throughout the enterprise
- Control & automation and power quality equipment for process control
- Power metering and monitoring to manage energy costs and uptime
- Power and motion control products to optimize productivity, reliability, safety and operator comfort

# Energy & Utilities

- Renewable energy:
  - Solar
  - Wind
  - Hydropower
- Traditional energy:
  - Oil
  - Gas
- Smart grid
- Water and waste water
- Electrical balance of system and turnkey services for residential, utility and commercial solar installations
- Power distribution equipment, control components and system installations services
- Network power grid technology for intelligent data, lower costs and crew / publicsafety









# Complete coverage of the market – worldwide in all standards

### Local market leader with global competence

As in so many respects with Eaton and Moeller, the presence of one in the different regions of this world also complements that of the other. In markets that adhere to IEC standards, components from Moeller are established, and in the world of UL/CSA, Eaton is a key player. Now all customers are benefiting from first-rate engineering and the combined know-how in research and development – no matter which standards they use.

In electrical engineering, it was less continents and regions but rather standards that drew boundaries. Historically grown in the U.S. market, Eaton focused on product series according to UL/CSA standards. Consequently, Eaton's Electrical Sector was always strongly geared towards the markets in North and South America, the Middle East, Benelux as well as the United Kingdom.

Moeller series products from Eaton are the customers' first choice in markets adhering to IEC standards for innovative switchgear and control circuit devices, control, drive and operating systems as well as sophisticated visualization and communication.









FELTEN & GUILLEAUME

KLÖCKNER MC

OWERW

MEM

DELLE

# FAT(•N

# The power of fusion.





There's a certain energy at Eaton. It's the power of uniting some of the world's most respected names to build a brand you can trust to meet every power management need. The energy created supports our commitment to powering business worldwide.

From generation and distribution to protection and control, Eaton allows you to proactively manage your complete power system by providing electrical solutions that make your applications safer, more reliable, and highly eff cient. Visit www.eaton.com/electrical.

All of the above are trademarks of Eaton Corporation or its affiliates. <sup>1</sup>The Westinghouse brand name is used by temporary license in Asia Pacific. ©2010 Eaton Corporation.

### SmartWire-Darwin Communication System

### **Evolution in the control panel**

For the manufacturer of machinery and installations, finding the optimal balance between maximum functionality and optimal costs is paramount. Designed for further development, SmartWire Darwin is a communication system for industrial switchgear in control panels and the periphery: from control, protection and switching to actuation, operation and monitorina

One technology from which you will profit, now and in the future.





SmartWire Darwin reduces cabling effort on many switchgear systems by over 60 percent and helps save costs along the entire work chain - from design through construction and commissioning, up to expansion. Here, SmartWire-DT relies on proven Moeller industrial switchgear devices and enables them to communicate.



### xBoard enclosure and energy distribution program

Utilised in industry and buildings - enclosures from Eaton are convincing. High flexibility, easily adapted to frequently changing circumstances. Designed for long-term mechanical loads.

High mechanical stability.

Numerous enclosure variants.

Time-saving mounting units.

Prefabricated energy and control distributions.

Our system partner switchgear systems operate prefabricated energy and control distributions worldwide.

### www.moeller-systempartner-schaltanlagen.net





### CS sheet steel wall-mounting enclosure

45 enclosure sizes: 250 x 200 x 150 mm -1200 x 1200 x 250 mm.

Effective protection against direct contact with live parts. Full safety and protection from damaging ambient conditions through protection type IP66 Ideal for inclusion of SmartWire Darwin components.



### **Busbar system SASY 60i**

Utilized in control panels in machinery and installations worldwide. Large air and creepage distances according to UL508A.

Especially suitable for CI insulated enclosures (Chap. 20), CS steel enclosures (Chap. 21) and combination enclosures (Chap. 22).

Chap. 16



### Service distribution board IVS

A wide variety of mounting units, tailored to original Eaton switchgears and protection devices. Time-saving, easy mounting. Chap. 22



### **Cl** insulated enclosures

Flexible in assembly: individual enclosures, wall-mounting distribution systems, floor standing distribution boards in many sizes always the right solution. Ideal for the circuit-breaker NZM (Chap. 17) and the photovoltaic components (cf. alongside) from Eaton.

▶ Chap. 20



### **Combination enclosure XVTL**

55 sizes to select from. Height: 1400-2000 mm, width: 425–1200 mm depth: 300-800 mm. Robust type, in commercial buildings as well as in industry. Chap. 22



### Eaton Main Catalogue for Industry Highlights

..............

### Safety Technology - Control the unexpected

Safety Technology from Eaton – the comprehensive product portfolio for safety-related solutions. Depending on the specific application and requisite hazard protection, the appropriate safety functions in compliance with the highest requirements of

international safety norms are utilized. Safety Technology components from Eaton are certified by TÜV-Rheinland or the German Institute for Occupational Health and Safety (BGIA) and cover the entire safety chain:

- Input: fast and safe recording.
- Logic: safe monitoring and processing.
- Output: reliable switching off.

### Safety engineering in this catalogue:

The fundamental purpose of all Eaton devices is to help you control electricity safely and reliably. Several components are especially designed and constructed for safety-related applications.

- Chap. 2 Pilot devices, hand and foot switches
- Chap. 2 Pilot devices, emergency stop devices
- **Chap. 2** Pilot devices, signal colums with acoustic alarm
- Chap. 3 Position switches, sensors, safety position switches
- Chap. 4 Cam switches, switch-disconnectors
- Chap. 5 Contactors, power contactors
- Chap. 5 Contactors, contactor relays
- Chap. 5 Contactors, contactor monitor CMD
- Chap. 13 Safety relay ESR5
- Chap. 13 Control relay suitable for safety circuits easySafety



Flexible processing with safety-related control relay easySafety. All in one: easySafety combines safety and control functions in one device.

Cost-effective monitoring with safety relay ESR5. The appropriate safety function for each application, in a smaller enclosure width.



### Eaton Main Catalogue for Industry Highlights

### **Eaton Sensors**

The Eaton sensors significantly extend the previous Moeller spectrum of position switches and sensors.

The familiar position switches of the series LS-Titan have been supplemented by a great number of electrical sensors: inductive, optical and capacitive. The basic devices have been supplemented and completed by a comprehensive scope of accessories for mounting aids, cables and multi- Inductive sensors in standard sensor connection blocks.



### **GLOBAL series E57:**

industrial design.



### Comet series:

Optoelectronic sensors with integrated one-way or reflection light barriers, with/without background suppression, optional connection of fibre optic cables.



### **PREMIUM plus series:**

Inductive sensors in miniature design. Include greater clearances, where high pressure or steam jets longer lifespans.



For use in harsh environments, etc. are used.



### iProx series:

The programmable inductive sensor permits variable setting of switching interval and functionality as well as shielding from background metals.



### E65 SM:

The TargetLockTM technology stands for the simplest setting work. Optimal performance in a smaller construction type.

### Series E52 and E56:

Inductive proximity switch. High performance and durability in industrial standard enclosures. →Page 3/xx

Eaton Sensors in this catalogue: Chap. 3 - Position switches, sensors,

pressure switches

### Switchgear for the global market and for North America:





UL File No. UL CCN CSA File No.

CSA Class No.

NA Certification

IEC/EN 60947-5; UL 508, CSA-C22.2 No. 14: CE marking E29184 NKCR 12528 3211-03 UL Listed, CSA Certified Degree of Protection IEC: IP65, UL/CSA Type 3R, 4X (indoor use only), 12, 13

### Practically all devices can be used in compliance with IEC norms.

The selection pages of this catalogue indicate the products that have been approved for the North American market with the USA and Canadian flags. This does not mean these devices are exclusively for North America! Approval for North America has been granted special emphasis due to the strong export share of these devices and because standards deviate from IEC/EN norms, selection and and processing requirements must be highlighted. The article "Switchgear for North America" in the appendix of this catalogue contains everything you need to know about this subject.

A glossary in the appendix explains the specifically American technical terms.

### Example for such an instruction.

The Std. pack column on the order pages also uses flags to indicate the articles for which the UL/CSA notes apply.

Selecting a technically appropriate device also opens information to help you document suitability for use in North America on your own with a minimum of research (see above).

### Eaton Main Catalogue for Industry Highlights

### **Eatons After Sales Service**



This is the new name of the familiar **Field Service from Moeller**. Whilst the name has been changed, the reliable, fist class service remains. Comprehensive information and Terms and Conditions are found in Chapter 23. The overview pages at the beginnings of the chapters also refer to Eaton After Sales Service whenever services relevant to you exist for the indicated product.

### **Service Specialists**

Gain the benefit of our Service personnel. Comprehensive expertise linked with long term experience and modern equipment help you find the solution to your tasks. **Material** 

wateria

Components, cards and spare parts of the Eaton product range are available for your use.

### Logistics

Personnel and material are furnished according to your requirements, professionally and on time.

### Service products

The After Sales Service offers appropriate service products for the Eaton products.

#### Hotline

Free malfunction service around the clock.

+49 (0) 180 522 3822 (24/7) € 0.12 € per minute through the Deutsche Telecom network. **Onsite Service** 

Onsite service, analysis, installations, expansions and maintenance.

### Repairs

Frequency inverters M-Max<sup>™</sup>, H-Max<sup>™</sup>

Repair and exchange service for Eaton devices. **Online Service** Downloads, FAQs and interactive troubleshooting.

### Air circuit breakers IZM



Versatile circuit-breakers up to 6300 A – for profit-optimised solutions.

The widths of the switches IZM20 to IZM63 increase with the rated operational current. To accommodate uniform installation conditions, height and depth remain constant.

For especially compact solutions: the new circuit-breaker IZMX16. Use with robust safety, engineer

with optimised costs. With the circuit-breakers IZM20 to IZM63, Eaton presents a complete

IZM63, Eaton presents a complete offering of open circuit-breakers (ACB) up to 6300 A. Four sizes offer the most economical circuitbreaker for each project. Only the



width increases with the required rated operational current. A compact, cost-effective size can always be selected.

These especially robust circuitbreakers are already deployed worldwide

in many hundreds of thousands of heavy duty industrial applications. Large material thicknesses and a high short-time withstand current are its characteristic features.

### Open circuit-breakers in this catalogue:

Chap. 18 – Molded-case circuit breaker IZM and switch-disconnector IN up to 6300 A





### Frequency inverter M-Max<sup>™</sup>

Small and compact for assigned motor outputs up to 14 A (7.5 kW at 400 V). Especially suitable for applications where simple operation and economic efficiency are important. With integrated EMC filter and serial interface (RS485, Modbus RTU), preferred for use in compact machinery controls. Optional field bus connections such as CANopen, DeviceNet und PROFIBUS DP expand communication possibilities.

### Frequency inverter H-Max<sup>™</sup>

Compact design in IP20 and IP54 for assigned motor outputs up to 310 A (160 kW at 400 V). With integrated DC link choke and EMC filter, ideal for heating, ventilation and air conditioning technology. Serial interfaces and field bus connections as with M-MAX and additional networking protocol BACNet.

Frequency inverters in this catalogue: Chap. 10 – Frequency inverters

# Eaton Main Catalogue for Industry Catalogues

### **Eaton Online Catalogue**

The catalogue portal is your entryway to the online catalogue. A high performance search function and the intuitive graphic navigation leads you quickly to the desired product.

Steady updating makes the online catalogue a valuable supplement and continuation of the printed catalogue.

http://de.ecat.moeller.net



### THE PRODUCT GROUP TREE

> Information
Control circuit devices
Safety) position switches/sensors
Pressure switches
Cam switches, switch-disconnectors up to 315 A
> Timing and measuring relays
> Safety relays, safety control relays
Control relays, multi-function-display
>Touch panel, PLC, I/O expansion
Contactors
> Overload relays
> Motor-protective circuit-breakers
> Motor-starter combinations
Soft starters
> frequency inverters
distributed drives engineering
Compact circuit-breakers up to 1600 A
Compact switch-disconnectors up to 1600 A
Circuit breakers up to 6300 A
Switch-disconnectors up to 6300 A
>Miniature circuit-breakers
> Transformers

The product group tree: Clear layout of the Moeller products in product groups.

The one-dimensional product structure ensures the user can easily locate the product with a few clicks.

### SELECTION AIDS

Han Maaflar Onlina-Catalog	O Navigation	O Pushers	C Product profiles
demodian Indep canad devices Indep panties methodisenses Vessure overhee an indefeet, within decommittee of	Control cin	out devices	tion Int
2 (15 A Introduced and theoretical relates lateral series, solidly control relates lateral series, multi-functions straption launts parent, P(L), P() expension launts parent, P(L), P() seriester launts parent, P(L), P() launts parent, P() la	C Assessment C Assessment C Food and parts C Radia Tales (IP (1) Smooth C Registra parts	i sellitines Ring dimensiones g dimensiones 18	Real North State
a new _boat	E n. spark		E Ensepano file schetten F had antigen verbins E had antigen verbins E had autoidele Munnabel publication E humanite seets with intuition
() Looi per adoit syntains ans lad our parts fot is emply			Provident reprise     Provident reprise     Provident reprise     Provident and the second seco

### **THE SEARCH**



Search/result list: high performance search with suggestion list by "Entry".

A suggestion list brings the search an above-average success rate, because nothing makes less sense than a 0-hit result.

Mentalities register Prime's Team (Strang Strangsong) 22 Strang Team (Strang Strangsong) Prime's Strangsong Prime's Stran		Constant Constant	Number New New York           Bissourch strategy           Bissourch strategy           Bissourch strategy           Control to the Address           Control to the Address		Com						
				Barrise .	A	-	н	Projection Mart	Caller	-	
		Parton.	-								
e	0	*13-0-0	2458	Park Saller, Arch Joan	8	laring stan	Angel Marture	450), 9506.	Pre-1	-	•
r	0	8004	210163	Push-tuber, Aust, with	M	famp seture	Anatt ang Maringer	111. 710.	-	Fee .	0
C	•	#110-#	210504	Push-tulker, Austr, Hd		lang atur	And any Return	ги. гож	the d	-	٠
	0	#130-0	2458	Push-Sulter, Austry peer	1	Spring Indust	Ang Ang Return	PC. PDK	(men	Ped.	•

### The selection aid: 3 clicks to product

REI Push-

0

3 400

Selection-relevant features allow users to locate their products easily, without problems. From general to specific to product – 3 clicks!

80.

697.

Raming and

liping

-1.2

### Eaton Main Catalogue for Industry **Catalogues**

### Your guide through the Main Catalogue for Industry 2010

The main catalogue Industry 2010 presents a wide offering of widely differing products. Product descriptions in this catalogue are correspondingly complex and varied. Nonetheless, you can easily and quickly find your way to the desired product.

Quicklinks

Familiarise yourself with the systematics of this catalogue. Three orientation aids to entry:

• Table of contents

Each ordering page contains a Quicklink, e.g. HPL01001DE. Go to

land and enter the Quicklink in the search window there.

the web page of your Eaton company in Germany, Austria or Switzer-

- Part number list
- Alphabetical index

In each chapter, the products are always presented in the same sequence on six different page types:

- Chapter entry with table of contents
- System and technical overviews
- Ordering
- Engineering
- Technical data
- Dimensions

This systematic generally stretches itself once over the entire chapter, e.g. for the circuit-breakers and switch-disconnectors NZM up to 1600 A.

However, it may also repeat itself several times within a chapter, as in the pilot devices, where the themes foot and hand switches. RMQ-Titan, RMQ16 and signal columns SL each comprise a small sub-chapter with the sequence: entry, overview, ordering, engineering, technical data, dimensions.



A glance in the entire table of contents or the alphabetical index brings you to Chapter 5.

The table of contents for Chapter 5 Or you may go to the graphic overguides you to the page where ordering information in located.

view at the start of the chapter, where all detail information is available

The ordering page contains all the information you need to place an order.



New in this catalogue: extensive information for the use of Eaton Moeller devices for world markets in North America

Notes to the use of the device is provided by the pages from type "Engineering"

Comprehensive technical data is found on the pages with that name

The dimensions needed to plan mounting and installation are found in the "Dimensions" pages. Approvals, directories, After Sales Service



# Approvals, directories After Sales Service

This closing chapter of the Main Catalog Industry 2010 from Eaton contains all the essential information that does not refer directly to specific products or product groups. The details are found to the right in the table of contents.



### **Technical instructions**

Terminal capacities +++ Power Conversion Equipment nach UL +++ Rated motor currents of three-phase motors

### **After Sales Service**

Fast and competent help when devices or installations fail +++ Support during commissioning minimizes risk of failure +++ Extended warranty minimizes damage in case of malfunction +++ Inspection and maintenance minimize risk of failure

### Switchgear for North America

Everything you need to know to deploy devices in North America +++ Substantial safety increase through selection of the correct devices +++ Valuable tips for the correct documentation of devices, machinery and installations intended for deployment in North America +++ A comprehensive, complete description of the subject that has yet to find its equal

### Eaton and Moeller worldwide

You may find the current addresses of Eaton representatives worldwide on the Internet: **www.moeller.net/address** 

2
<b>G</b> (1)
mm <sup>2</sup>

**Eaton After Sales Service** 

Testing switching devices in compliance with regulations

applicable to this technology

→ 22/02

pendix	
After Sales Service	22/2
Approvals and shipping classifications for world markets	22/3
Switchgear for North America	22/7
Fuses	22/16
Protection types	22/18
Terminal capacities	22/19

Glossary	22/22
Electrical engineering terminology	22/22
North American approval terminology	22/24
Type directory	22/27
Alphabetical index	22/34
Power Conversion Equipment	22/38
Rated motor currents of	Inside cover
three-phase motors	

### After Sales Service Service products and rates (valid as of: March 2010)

### Helpline

### 24/7 Hotline

Unscheduled machine and plant downtime, system faults and device failures: Get round-the-clock expert advice (without contractually agreed services): +49 (0)180 522 3822 (24/7)

0.12 € per minute from within the Deutsche Telekom telephone network

### Help desk

During business hours, we support you in commissioning, application queries right through to fault analysis, which can also be carried out by remote diagnosis. +49 (0)228 602 3640

Monday to Friday between 8:00 and 16:00 hours. E-mail: <u>AfterSalesEGBonn@eaton.com</u> Fax: **+49 (0)228 602 61400** 

### **Online diagnostics**

We can provide special assistance if you wish to analyze and rectify faults on products. You can carry out interactive troubleshooting via the Internet with direct access to the After Sales Service database.

http://www.moeller.net/aftersales

**Onsite Service** 

### **Troubleshooting onsite**

You can also obtain onsite troubleshooting. Qualified service technicians and specialists can visit you to rectify faults quickly and reliably.

### Installation and commissioning support

Contact us for expert support with installation and commissioning. Specialists are at hand to support you with hardware and software issues.

### **Conversions and expansions**

Whether automation equipment, circuit breakers or other components: we help you make sure that your machines and plants are always up-to-date. This applies specially for equipment that can no longer be repaired. A failure of these components would result in costly production downtimes.

### Inspection and maintenance

Reliable operation of power distribution systems is vital for uninterrupted production and personnel protection. Our experiences team supports you with the inspection and maintenance of low-voltage distribution systems and the testing of circuit breakers.

For flatrate prices please inquire.

### Thermography

At low cost and using specialist hardware, our specially trained experts locate weak spots in running operation to help you avoid expensive production downtimes. This saves you the cost of expensive measuring equipment and personnel training.

### Measurement and system testing

Every technician knows that electronic controllers can fail, or circuit breakers trip without apparent reason. And replacing the offending device does not solve the problem.

To avoid lengthy, expensive troubleshooting, it makes sense to perform a network analysis over a longer period of time. We can support you with this.

### Repairs

### Direct exchange

Unexpected machine and system downtimes incurring considerable costs can arise on account of device failures. Replacing defective components on time can help significantly cut these costs.

Selected products of current and discontinued ranges are available with the Direct Exchange service of our After Sales Service.

### Repair

The repair of products in our Service Center is an inexpensive option for fault rectification.

Service agreements

Telephone fault advice

Installation and commissioning support

Conversions and expansions Inspection and maintenance

### Spare parts

Basic agreements for all contract types according to customer requirements.

### **Extended warranty**

Our After Sales Service offers two versions of the Extended Warranty service product. It extends the standard warranty for drives and soft starters by 12 months if the devices have been commissioned by our After Sales Service or an authorized service provider. The flat-rate commissioning charge depends on the device's rating.

The Extended Warranty can be extended up to 24 months.

### Working on live equipment

To carry out testing on systems that must remain live for operational reasons, our After Sales Service cooperates with a service partner.

### **Hourly charges**

Charges are calculated according to the hourly or daily rates listed below and, where applicable, according to the relevant regulations of the federal wage agreement for the special working conditions of installation personnel in the iron, metal and electrical industries (BMTV), and the associated wage agreement for subsistence allowances and aggravation bonuses.

The remaining time is calculated as working time.

All listed rates are net without deductions.

### Germany

### (Other countries please enquire)

Standard rates, personnel	€/hour
Installation and commis-	85.00€
sioning support in power	
distribution systems	

Standard rates, personnel	€/hour
Inspection and mainte- nance of plants and circuit breakers	107.00€
Repairs and troubleshooting of circuit breakers/Arcon	127.00€
Software creation for drives and automation	127.00€
Commissioning/trouble- shooting for automation equipment and drives, application optimization	142.00€

### Normal working hours

Workdays Monday to Friday, 7 hours each between 7:00 and 19:00 hours.

### Overtime and aggravation surcharges

For working times or working conditions requiring surcharges, the following surcharges apply for commissioning and installation:

- 25% for the first two hours of overtime per day beyond the normal working times, and from 6:00 to 7:00 hours and from 19:00 to 20:00 hours
- 25% Saturdays for the first two hours
- 50% for any further remaining overtime
- 50% for overtime between the hours of 20:00 and 6:00 (night-time work)
- 50% for overtime worked following night-time work up to the start of the normal day-time shift
- 70% for work on Sundays
- 100% for work on Good Friday, Easter Monday, Ascension Day, Pentecost, Corpus Christi, 3 October, 1 November, and 26 December
- 150% for work on 1 January, Easter Sunday, 1 May, Whitsunday, 25 December, late work on 24 December between the hours of 17:00 and 20:00, and night-time work in the nights immediately preceding 25 December and 1 January.

### Tripping

According to the applicable tax regulations within Germany/abroad. Accommodation costs are charged at flat rate or on evidence. The starting point for the calculation

of subsistence allowances is the business location.

### Travel costs

- Car 0.80 € per kilometer traveled, calculated from the business location.
- Rail First class ticket plus any surcharges
- Air Business Class

Plus any costs for regional/local transport, telephone and costs related directly with the journey

### **Return journeys**

For return journeys scheduled according to tariff, the rates for other travel days plus additional expenses for reserving accommodation apply.

Abroad: Charges contractually agreed.

### **Transport costs**

For transport of travel luggage, tools, measuring instruments and other material generally  $20.00 \in$  Surcharges for air travel on

verification of costs.

### Instruments

The above rates include the furnishing of simple measuring instruments and standard tools. For measuring and other instruments exceeding the normal equipment, a flat rate of  $360.00 \in$  is charged per started week. The evaluation of measurement results is charged separately.

#### **Emergency service flat rate**

Outside normal working hours 165.00 € plus material costs.

Courier journeys are charged separately.

Important: Goods ordered and delivered as part of the emergency service can not be returned!

### **Hired equipment**

For hired equipment, a flat rate depending on the equipment is charged for the first week, and thereafter 2.1 % of the gross list price per started week.

### **Cost estimate**

Cost estimates for on-site equipment repairs are calculated at a rate of 165.00  $\in$ . For all other cost estimates please inquire.

### Warranty

The warranty period for all repairs, replacement devices and services provided is 12 months from the date of delivery or performance. In their basic version, the Moeller-branded Eaton devices are approved for use throughout the world, including the USA and Canada. As such, they can be used without restriction as devices for world markets. The standard versions of some devices, such as circuit breakers, can be used worldwide except in the USA and Canada. For export to North America, numerous devices are available in special UL- and CSA-approved versions.

For currently available approvals, see our website: https://wss.moeller.net/ approbationen/step1.do

Eaton's Moeller-branded low-voltage switchgear and switchgear assemblies conform to national and international specifications, making it possible to construct control systems that will conform to the national and international specifications of any country in the world.

This, of course, means that due consideration must be given to the national standards of the respective country, such as those concerning installation, operation, installation materials and methods, as well as any pertaining to circumstances such as severe environmental conditions. The device rating data given in this catalog for 220 – 240 V, 380 – 440 V, 500 V, 600 V, and 690 V covers virtually all existing three-phase systems worldwide.

Deviating requirements for the USA and Canada are given in detail in each chapter of this catalog. Read also the detailed description "Switchgear for North America" from Page 22/13. For the worldwide use of switchgear, special installation standards and approval requirements must also be observed in addition to the widely differing system conditions: Where screw fuses are used in a control system, some European countries - such as Denmark, Finland, the Netherlands, Norway and Sweden require gage screws. In this case, "FORM P" fuse bases must be used. Switzerland no longer requires the use of gage screws, but they are still often requested by customers. The majority of countries permit the import of switchgear assemblies and devices on the manufacturer's undertaking that they have been constructed in accordance with the pertinent specifications. In some countries, such as the USA and Canada, however, there is a legal obligation to obtain official approval. In these countries, devices and enclosures - sometimes even complete control systems - are tested and approved by independent bodies.

In Scandinavia and in Switzerland, an official approval for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear had to be sought to some extent. For industrial switchgear, this legal obligation has now been abolished, provided the devices have been manufactured and tested in accordance with harmonized European standards (such as IEC/EN 60947). There is then no longer a requirement for them to carry their country's own approval mark. Eaton develops switchgear to international standards, such as IEC/EN 60947 and applies the corresponding marks. Devices that conform to the European Low-Voltage Directive and are sold within the European Union must contain the CE mark.

# CE

Europe, Conformité Européen (CE)

The CE mark indicates that the device corresponds with all relevant requirements and standards. Mandatory marking allows unrestricted use of marked devices within the European economic area. Devices sold within the European union must comply with the Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) Directive. Eaton has performed the required tests for all Moeller-branded products subject to this Directive and applied the CE mark, which demonstrates compliance with the EMC Directive. Because devices bearing the CE mark comply with the harmonized standards, approval and the associated marking is no longer required in the following countries: Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, and Switzerland

An exception is installation material. In some areas, miniature circuit breakers and residual current device must still be labeled and therefore carry the corresponding approval mark.



Belgien, Comité Electrotechnique Belge/Belgisch Elektrotechnisch Comité (CEBEC)



Germany, Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker (VDE)

France, Univ

France, Union Technique de l'Electricité (UTE)



Austria, Österreichischer Verband für Elektrotechnik (ÖVE)



Switzerland, Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Verein (SEV)

Devices for export to the USA and Canada have either additional UL and CSA approval or are available in a separate version with UL and CSA approval.



USA, Underwriters Laboratories (UL) - Listing



USA, Underwriters Laboratories (UL) - Recognition



Canada, Canadian Standards Association (CSA)

Approval for electrical products is also required in Argentina, China, Russia, South Africa, and the Ukraine. Marking is partly mandatory for these countries. As in other European countries, the IEC rating data is accepted here. Romania requires that components that are to be used in public buildings must be approved by the Romanian test authority ICECON.

### Russia

Devices for Russia must bear the appropriate marking.



Russia, Goststandart (GOST-R)

### Ukraine

Devices for the Ukraine must bear the appropriate marking.



Ukraine, Goststandart (Ukrain-GOST)

### China

Devices for China must bear the appropriate marking.



China, China Compulsory Certification (CCC)

### **South Africa**

In South Africa approval is mandatory for circuit breakers and busbar trunking systems: These devices must bear the appropriate marking.



South Africa, South African Bureau of Standards (SABS)

### Argentina

In Argentina, mandatory approval is based on Resolution 92/98. From April 01, 2001, miniature circuit breakers and residual-current circuit breakers are subject to mandatory approval. As of this date, circuit breakers up to  $I_e = 63$  A and  $U_e max = 440$  V must carry the following marks:



Argentinien, Instituto Argentino de Normalización y Certificación (IRAM)

### **Selection of devices**

In addition to the required approvals and conformance with applicable regulations, the design of devices and systems themselves must be suitable for the target market. Points to keep in mind when selecting switchgear for export include:

### Motor-protective circuit breakers

Use auto-protected circuit breakers, which are capable of controlling the highest prospective fault levels at the point of installation without the need for back-up protection.

### Advantages

Can be positioned anywhere and are fully independent of the local circuitprotection system; no spare part problems

### **Circuit-breakers**

Use makes with visible contacts, and quick-make and quick-break operation as standard. For high short-circuit levels, use current-limiting circuit breakers. Selective switches are recommended for the selective graduation of networks.

### Advantages

Independence from local accident prevention regulations requiring visible contacts, and safety from faults caused by inexperienced operating personnel. The effects of shortcircuits are kept to a minimum. Fuseless installations offer greater safety and reliability in plant operation. In the event of a fault, only the faulty section of the system is isolated.

### Contactors

Use contactors whose entire range provides consistently reliable operation in the event of voltage drops (80% Un should be aimed for) and whose contact system will not assume an indeterminate position on closing or opening under these conditions.

### Advantages

During the electrification work in areas such as Africa and the Middle East, an insufficient voltage stability is – at least for a certain time – likely in many applications (for example due to long spur lines or small local generators). The use of devices that fulfil the above requirements will eliminate one of the main failure causes related to contactors.

### Enclosures

Use insulated enclosures with transparent covers (i.e. "totally insulated" enclosures).

22/3

### Advantages

Total insulation is the best possible protective measure from the user's point of view, avoiding, reliance on the possibly doubtful skills of unknown installation personnel. Furthermore, protective measures based on grounding are often extremely difficult, if not impossible (in the Middle East, for example, due to the dryness of the ground). Insulated enclosures completely eliminate the need for any additional protection against corrosion. The transparent covers contribute significantly to the correct operation of a system, because switchgear operation can be monitored even with the doors or covers closed, thus virtually eliminating the possibility of these being left open through carelessness. The transparent cover is an important contribution to safety. especially where exports to areas of uncertain skills are concerned.

### Overcurrent protection devices

Always use circuit breakers or motorprotective circuit breakers and avoid fuses wherever possible.

#### Advantages

The operational reliability of a system is especially important for export contracts. Circuit-breakers and motorprotective circuit breakers provide this reliability in full measure since they can be immediately reclosed once a fault has been cleared, they disconnect all poles, they have ideal protection through high tripping accuracy and they can be used for selective operation. Because they have no fuses or other consumables, they also greatly reduce the problem of obtaining replacement parts. The advantages of fuseless design for export are especially evident in this case. No complicated investigation is needed to find out which fusing system is used in the respective location and which specifications have to be followed to select the correct fuses. Often several different fuse systems with widely varying characteristics are used side-by-side in the same country. For the uninitiated, it may be almost impossible to find the right fuse in these circumstances. These problems do not arise where a circuit-breaker is used.

### Main switch and safety switch

Use devices with positive contact separation and clear switch position indication.

#### Advantages

The mechanical coupling of the actuating element with the contacts ensures that the Off position is indicated only when all main contacts are separated by the prescribed distance, and only in this position can the switch be padlocked. This ensures safety when carrying out maintenance and repair work on the installation or machinery.

### **Shipping classifications**

Many Moeller-branded Eaton devices are approved by all important shipping associations: Germanischer Lloyd, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Bureau Veritas, Russian Maritime Register of Shipping, Registro Italiano Navale, Det Norske Veritas, Polski Rejestr Statków, etc. Because the status of currently valid shipping approvals is subject to significant variations, this Catalog does not provide an overview, as this would quickly be out of date.

Please see our corresponding, up-to-date information on the Internet.

https://wss.moeller.net/approbationen/schiff.do

	Country Test aut	thorities			
	USA UL	CDN CSA	RUS GOST-R	PRC CCC	UA Ukrain -GOST
SmartWire-Darwin					
EU5	0	0	-	Ν	-
SWD	0	0	-	N	-
M22-SWD	0	0	•	N	-
Pilot devices					
FAK/I	•	•	•	•	•
RMU16	•	•	•	•	•
Riviu-Titan	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•
Position switches					
Lo IS78	•	•	-	-	-
<u> </u>	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	-
		(1)	N	N	
0	_	•"	IN		•
1	•	•	•	•	•
Contactor relays	•		•		-
	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	N	•
Cantantaria	•	•	•		•
	-				
DILMI7, DILMI3, DILMI2, DILM15	•	•	•	•	•
DILM17, DILM25, DILM32,	•	•	•	•	•
DILM38					
DILM40, DILM50, DILM65,	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•
DILM150, DILM170	•	•	•	•	-
DILMP20	•	•	•	•	-
DILMP32, DILMP45	•	•	•	•	-
DILMP63, DILMP80	•	•	•	•	-
DILMP125, DILMP160,	•	•	•	•	-
	•	•	•	N	•
	•	•	•	N	•
DILMXS1	•	•	•	N	•
DILMXP1	•	•	•	N	•
DILEM(-12)(-G)	•	•	•	•	•
DILM250, DILM300A	•	•	•	•	•
DILM185, DILM225, DILM250	•	•	•	•	•
DILM300, DILM400, DILM500	•	•	•	•	•
DILM580, DILM650, DILM750, DILM820, DILM1000	•	•	•	•	•
DILL	•	•	•	_	_
DILMF	•	•	•	_	_
DILK12 DILK50	•	•	•	-	-
Overload relays					
ZB32	•	•	•	•	•
ZB65	•	•	•	•	•
ZB150	•	•	•	•	•
ZE	•	•	•	•	•
Z5	•	•	•	•	•
Z5/FF225A	•	•	•	-	•
Z5/FF250	•	•	•	-	•
Notes		oved or acc	epted		
	N Appro	val or acce	eptance not	t required	
	– Not ap	oproved or	accepted	-	

	Country Test aut	horities			
	USA	CDN	RUS	PRC	UA
	UL	CSA	GOST-R	CCC	Ukrain -GOST
ZW7	•	•	•	-	-
ZEB	•	•	-	-	-
ZEV	•	•	-	•	•
Thermistor relay for machine protection					
EMT 6	•	•	•	•	•
Motor-protective circuit-breakers					
PKZM01	•	•	•	•	•
PKZM0	•	•	•	•	•
PKZM0-T	•	•	•	-	•
PKE	0	0	•	•	-
PKZZ/ZIVI	•	•	•	•	•
PKZZ//3-3P		•	•	•	-
P-SOI	0	•	-	N	-
PKZ-SOL	0	0	_	N	_
Soft starters and appearanties	0	0			
	•	•	_	N	•
DS6-340	•	•	_	N	•
DE4-KEY-2	•	•	-	N	•
DE4-COM-2X	•	•	-	N	•
DE4-NET-DP2	•	•	-	Ν	•
Electronic timing relays					
ETR 4	•	•	-	Ν	•
DILET	•	•	•	N	•
EMR4	•	•	-	N	•
Measuring and monitoring relays					
EMR4	•	•	-	N	•
Control relays easyRelay					
easy	•	•	•	N	•
Programmable logic controllers		-			
EC4P	•	•	•	N	-
I/O expansion easy					
EASY618-AC-RE	•	•	•	N	•
	•	•	•	N	•
	•	•	•	N	•
	•	•	•		•
				N	
EA312	•	•	•	IN	•
Ethernet module				N	•
EA31209-3E	•	•	•	IN	•
Multi-function displays	•	-		N	-
MED CD9	•	•	-	N	•
	•	•	-	N	•
MFD	•	•	_	N	•
MFD-T	•	•	-	N	•
MFD-T(A)P	•	•	-	N	•
Switched-mode power					
supply units easy					
EASY200-POW	•	•	•	N	•
EASY400-PUW	•	•	•	N	•
Series-connected device				N	
	•			IN	•

Form CDN.
 Switchgear for North America.
 Approved devices please enquire.
 Switchgear for North America in surface mounting enclosure
 As supplementary protectors up to 40 A only.
 Applies only for standard CI types; not for North America versions

### Approvals and shipping classifications for world markets 22/6

	Country Test au	, ithorities					
	USA	CDN	RUS	PRC	UA		
	UL	CSA	GOST-R	CCC	Ukrain -GOST		
Safety relays							
ESR	•	•	-	Ν	•		
Control relay suitable for safety circuits							
easySafety	-	•	•	Ν	•		
I/O systems							
XIOC	•	•	•	Ν	•		
XIO-EXT121-1			•	Ν	•		
Transformers							
STI/STZ	•	•	Ν	Ν	Ν		
DTI/DTZ	•	•	Ν	Ν	Ν		
UTI	•	•	Ν	Ν	Ν		
SASY60i	•	•	-	-	-		
Circuit breakers							
NZM1-4	•2)	•2)	•	•	•		
IZM	3)	_3)	-	-	-		
Switch-disconnectors							
N1-4	● <sup>2)</sup>	•2)	•	•	•		
IN	3)	3)	-	-	-		
Notes	Approved or accepted						

Approved or accepted

Applied for
 Approval or acceptance not required

- Not approved or accepted

	Country Test au	thorities			
	USA	CDN	RUS	PRC	UA
	UL	CSA	GOST-R	CCC	Ukrain -GOST
P1, P3	•4)	•4)	•	•	•
P5	•	•	3)	_3)	-
Supplementary protectors					
FAZB, FAZC, FAZR, FAZS	•	•	-	-	-
Circuit-breakers					
FAZ	•	•	•	•	•
FAZ-HK	•	•	•	•	•
Fl	•	•	•	•	•
ASA, USA	•	•	-	-	-
FAZ-NA, FAZ-RT	•	•	-	-	-
FAZ-K/S/Z	•	•	-	-	-
Combination circuit breakers PKNM	-	-	•	-	-
Fuse-switches VLC14, VLC22	•	•	-	-	-
Insulated enclosures CI					
CINA, CI/(2)T-NA	•	•	N <sup>6)</sup>	-	•6)
CIXNA, CIX/T-NA	•	•	N <sup>6)</sup>	-	<b>6</b> )
Small enclosures CI-K					
CI-KNA	•	•	N <sup>6)</sup>	-	•6)

<sup>1)</sup> Form CDN.

Switchgear for North America.
 Approved devices please enquire.
 Switchgear for North America in surface mounting enclosure
 As supplementary protectors up to 40 A only.
 Applies only for standard CI types; not for North America versions

Eaton's Moeller devices -**Shipping classifications** 

Many Moeller-branded Eaton devices are approved by all important shipping associations: Germanischer Lloyd, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Bureau Veritas, Russian Maritime Register of Shipping, Registro Italiano Navale, Det Norske Veritas, Polski Rejestr Statków, etc. Because the status of currently valid shipping approvals is subject to significant variations, this Catalog does not provide an overview, as this would quickly be out of date. Please see our corresponding, up to date information on the Internet.

https://wss.moeller.net/approbationen/schiff.do

The reason that the selection pages for all product groups and this chapter of the main catalog contain specific information about approvals and devices for use in North America is that

- through the activities of machine ٠ and panel builders a large percentage of the products are indirectly destined for export;
- North American codes and standards that are less well known and that deviate significantly from the IEC and EN standards must be observed:
- for export projects, devices approved for NA must always be used;
- NA-approved devices often have different ratings and sizes and are often used and combined in ways that differ from usual IEC and EN practice:
- the customs and standard practices in the North American market must also be taken into consideration:
- with the information in this catalog customers striving to build machines for the world market can see that they can largely use the same Eaton devices for all markets:
- interesting new products are now available for this field of business:
- customers expect or are demanding a supportive business relationship.

Because Eaton wants to make export as simple as possible for its customers, we have made comprehensive improvements to this catalog following intensive discussions with our exporting customers. Although the catalog contains mainly Moeller products. Eaton's sales companies can, in some cases – for example circuit breakers - supply other Eatonbranded products approved for North America

This article provides only a summary of this topic<sup>1)</sup>. For further information about approvals for export to North America, see Moeller's detailed Technical Essays<sup>2)</sup>. For an explanation of special terminology, see the glossary in this catalog on page 22/22. "North America" or "NA" always refers to the USA and Canada

In the USA the legally binding OSHA<sup>3)</sup> and the NEC<sup>4)</sup> require an approval of devices and plants. The necessary testing and certification can be performed by various "Nationally **Recognized Testing Laboratories** (NRTL), of which the Underwriters Laboratories (UL)<sup>5)</sup> are the best-known and most widely accepted. Alternatively, approvals and approval marks can be issued by approved subsidiaries of German Technische Überwachungsvereine (TUV)6) or by ETL-Intertek<sup>7)</sup>, which is also active within Germany. Approvals can not be based on testing by the manufacturer only. Testing and approval by an independent third-party is always required.

In Canada, all electrical apparatus must comply with the CEC<sup>8)</sup>, which requires that all equipment and installations have been approved by CSA<sup>1)</sup> or equivalent bodies.

In addition to the normal UL and CSA approvals, the trade regulations resulting from the NAFTA agree ments<sup>10)</sup> allow vendors to apply for a joint UL and CSA approval at all approval organizations. The devices then carry a logo that should be recognized in both countries. To date, Eaton, and previously Moeller, have rarely made use of this approval method because these combined approvals are still not fully recognized by local inspectors and end users. Eaton strives to help its customers avoid problems with approved devices in North America.

A special characteristic of the North American market is that, with few exceptions, electrical equipment must be acceptance-tested on-site by socalled Authorities Having Jurisdiction (AHJ). These authorities check that all components have the required approvals. In addition, the components must be approved for their application according to the standard applicable in each case, i.e. they must be correctly dimensioned, combined and used according to the NEC or CEC codes as well as any applicable standards. Device combinations approved on behalf of the component manufacturer - for example motor starter combinations - usually exhibit better technical data than combinations of individual devices that are not tested as combinations. The reason for this is that the components support each other in their switching tasks. This is an important aspect, for example, for the "Overall Short Circuit Current Rating"11). Many machine and panel builders have their end products (such as machines)approved already at the point of manufacture, while some even have their own approved workshops.

The codes and standards of the USA and Canada differ - to some extent significantly - from those of other industrial countries, which use the IEC/EN standards<sup>12)</sup>. Keep in mind that the USA and Canada publish their own, independent standards, which do not always have an identical content, and which may require different approvals. Eaton offers two groups of electronic, switching and protective devices approved for North America:

#### 1) Preferably as world-market devices with the following key characteristics:

World-market devices fulfil all device and product standards and feature all relevant approvals (see approvals overview from page 22/5), including the North American approvals, and can be used throughout the world.

World-market devices have rating plates with all important technical data for worldwide use and for use in in the

USA and Canada. IEC/EN rating data has no relevance for use in North America.

For unrestricted sale in European Union member states, world-market devices contain the CE mark.

### Examples of world-market devices include:

Pilot (control circuit) devices, cam switches, position switches. contactors, motor-protective circuit breakers, overload relays, measurement and protective relays, electronic devices and systems, user-programmable PLCs. These are, on the whole, the devices covered by standards UL 508 and CSA C22.2 No. 14-05.

2) Device versions for North America

Where the combination of the requirements of all codes and standards in a single product range is uneconomical or not possible, these devices have been developed by modifying existing IEC/EN devices. In some cases, the cost of approval depends on the devices' production quantity, which is viable only for products that will be exported.

The devices Eaton terms "NA devices" (Listed Components) or "CNA devices" (Recognized Components) have the following key characteristics:

These products have been approved to UL and CSA and can be used in the USA and Canada as well as in other countries if the end client requires UL and CSA approvals or conformance with with the North American standards<sup>13)</sup>.

They have ratings plates containing at least all important data for use in the USA and in Canada. But because these devices will also be exported from the USA or Canada, their rating plates usually also contain data to IEC and EN standards. Devices with IEC/EN data also carry the CE mark and the CCC mark for China.

They are largely identical with the IEC/EN devices of the same series but differ in their detail design or feature slightly lower ratings, depending on the approval requirements. If the

### Partno. Type of approval

suffix

- For use in the USA the device is approved as a -NA single device as "Listed Component"; in Canada it is a "Certified Component".
- -CNA For use in the USA the device is approved as a "Recognized Component"; for Canada as a single device it is a "Certified Component"

For use in the USA, additional "Conditions of Acceptability (CoA)" must often be adhered to according to North American standards.

reduced technical data does not present a problem, these devices can, like world-market devices, be used

throughout the world. Some major customer do this to reduce the number of versions.

With rare exceptions, the IEC/EN and the NA versions have the same external dimensions and can usually (depending on approvals) be equipped with the same accessories, such as auxiliary contacts or shunt releases.

The existing approvals for the USA and Canada are included in the devices' part numbers as a part number suffixes, and are indicated on rating plates by the corresponding approval marks as follows:

### Eaton has special North America versions for:

Circuit breakers NZM, molded case switches NS...-NA and miniature circuit-breakers FAZ (see additional information about FAZ, FAZ-NA, FAZ-RT in Chapter 19 of this catalog).

**Recognized Components are** frequently and incorrectly used without regard for the additional Conditions of Acceptability (CoA) contained in the product standards. This is known to the inspectors, who, for this reason, are particularly thorough in checking the correct use of these devices. Incorrect usage of Recognized Components is likely to be noticed and will result in a denial of commissioning until corrective measures have been taken. Special care should therefore be taken here.

Technical data and approval status for North America

This main catalog contains all approved technical data for the North American market for engineering switchgear systems, such as control panels for the electrical equipment of machines and plants<sup>14)</sup>. Power distribution systems are rarely exported, and further approvals would be required for them<sup>15)</sup>. When engineering switchgear systems for North America, the applicable North American standards should be obtained under all circumstances.

For the first time in this catalog, the selection pages include a clear,

Approval mark



precise indication of each product approved for the North American market, using flag symbols for the USA and Canada. This level of attention is paid to the approvals for North

### Notes

- 1) Date of described Codes and Standards, and development and approval status: January 2010 2)
- See: http://www.moeller.net/de/company/news/publications/index.jsp,
- The papers are also available free of charge in print Occupational Safety and Health Administration, <u>http://www.osha.gov</u> 3)
- 4) National Electrical Code 5)
- 6
- UL, http://www.ul.com e.g. TUV Rheinland of North America, Inc., http://www.tuv.com/us http://www.intertek.com, http://www.intertek.tle 7)
- 8) Canadian Electrical Code

- <sup>9)</sup> Canadian Standards Association, <u>http://www.csa.ca</u>
   <sup>10)</sup> North American Free Trade Agreement, between USA, Canada and Mexico
- <sup>11)</sup> SCCR, short-circuit strength of the switchgear systems
- <sup>12)</sup> International Electrical Commission, <u>http://www.iec.ch</u>,
- EN = European standards
- <sup>13)</sup> e.g. in offshore area, or if the plant is to be used in different locations throughout the world
- <sup>14)</sup> e.g. Industrial Control Panels for Machinery, UL 508A and NFPA 79 <sup>15)</sup> For example testing in specific distribution board enclosures



America because of the significant export share of these devices and because standards, selection and usage criteria that differ from IEC and EN must be specially considered. In engineering, North American practices must often be observed (for example regarding operating elements for main switches). Where all articles on a page or double page are approved, the whole page or double page is marked only once with the flag symbols in the page header. If a page or double page also contains articles that are not approved for North America, the approved articles are indicated with flags as groups or per article in column "Std. pack". In this column, articles are sometimes grouped together with stylized parentheses.

Unfortunately mere marking with flags and approval marks on the devices is not always sufficient proof of approval for inspectors. Occasionally, doubts may arise as to the admissibility of the use of the approved devices for specific tasks. In such cases, the the numbers of the certification reports, or even the reports themselves, must be available. To facilitate this, the ordering pages of this catalog provide information relevant for export to North America, which include the UL and CSA certification report numbers as well as the relevant Category Control Numbers (UL)<sup>1)</sup> or Classes (CSA)2)

Customers can find the most important excerpts from the certification reports for most of the NA-approved articles by entering the product group, e.g. DILM..., and the approval organization in the approvals database for Eaton's Moeller-branded products<sup>3)</sup>. Unfortunately the approval records not drawn up by Eaton Moeller are often poorly structured and hard to read. In some cases, the part numbers of the approved products are given with varying degrees of accuracy. The approval organizations' Inspectors can also access the full approval records through their organizations.

In the event of difficulties, which often arise out of misunderstandings, please contact Eaton. We are continually working to improve and complete the approvals situation, which will therefore change in this catalog's validity period. Eaton Electric's database and online catalog<sup>4)</sup> will, however, be regularly updated with all changes. In the online catalog, you can dynamically create up-to-date data sheets for products to save as PDF files and print out

You can also access the certification reports through the databases of the approvals organizations:

- Access to the UL database is through the address http://database.ul.com/cgibin/XYV/template/LISEXT/1FRAME /index.html
- For CSA , visit http://directories. csa-international.org/.

For CSA, the certification report numbers in the CSA database do not always correspond with the numbers of the approval records issued to Eaton or Moeller. To find the required record, you should therefore always enter the name "Moeller" and the Class Number (from the selection page in the catalog).. Do not use "Eaton' here yet

For products with approvals s worldmarket devices, the technical data is given at the end of each chapter of the catalog, where you can also find the IEC/EN data. Although the contactors and motor starters are also approved as world-market devices, they have special selection pages to take into account the North American voltages and HP ratings. Because motors rated in kW are often used for exported plants and machines, it must be remembered that inspectors convert kW into HP ratings<sup>5)</sup> and reading the standard currents for the next largest standard motors rated in HP from the NEC or CEC. This can result in the need to use larger conductor crosssections. Design engineers should also follow this practice when dimensioning systems. When working to North American codes and standards. further correction factors for dimen sioning components and cables must also be observed.

For the North America versions of circuit breakers NZM and molded case switches NS...-NA the main catalog contains comprehensive selection information. Those pages contain, for example, switches with fixed overload releases (NZM ...-AF...-NA), which, in the USA, are combined to motor starters for higherrated motors with a contactor and overload relay. Switches of this kind are not common in IEC/EN countries. The switches of construction size NZM...2...-NA also cover the current ranges of switches NZM...1...-NA. In all, the range of models for the North American market is greater than that for the IEC/EN market. The selection pages for the special devices for the NA market contain the data required for selecting the appropriate switches. Further, less frequently required data for engineering is included under "Technical data" at the end of the chapter. Because more information is required for the complex circuit breakers than for other devices, the information for North America contains further important details, such as whether their use in feeder and/or branch circuits is permissible, or whether the switches are approved as current-limiting devices. For circuit breakers with part number suffix "-CNA" (Recognized Component), a stated Condition of Acceptability (CoA) is that these devices must always be

combined with a contactor and an overload relay. See also the motor starter selection table (page 8/30). Only these complete combinations have a specified, stated short-circuit current rating (SCCR).

### Voltage types and network

configurations in North America For the use of some devices, such as motor-protective circuit breakers and some motor starters, the maximum permissible "full voltage"6) (e.g. 480 V, 600 V) or "slash voltage"<sup>7)</sup> (e.g. 480Y/277 V, 600Y/347 V) must be observed. Devices for which slash voltages are mandatory, must be used only with star networks with solid grounding. These networks can be installed with or without neutral conductor. In North America threephase networks are usually three pole. Devices for full voltages can be used in star and delta networks, irrespective of the type of grounding. In combination, some devices can also be approved for smaller full voltages and larger slash voltages. The decisive factor for the permitted network configuration in this case is the actually used voltage. If only a single device in a switchgear system can be used for a slash voltage, this slash voltage must be stated on the switchgear system's rating plate

Some devices can not be used with the 600 V often found in Canada. This may be true even if these devices are IEC/EN-approved for up to 690 V. This restriction is due to the differing test conditions specified by the North American standards. For exports to Canada, many customers use 600/480 V or 600/400 V matching transformers to avoid any restrictions due to the high voltage of 600 V at the engineering stage. When using transformers with separate windings, a separate, grounded star network can be connected to the transformer's output side to allow the use of devices approved only for slash voltages.

Most North American component standards currently specify a maximum of 600 V for l.v. systems. It has become apparent that these voltages are no longer sufficient for new technologies with high ratings, such as photovoltaics or wind power. New standards are currently being developed that will, in future, allow higher voltages. These changes will also have to be made, for example, in the UL 489.

When using switching and protective devices, the voltage indications, such as 115 V or 120 V, 230 V or 240 V, 460 V or 480 V, 575 V or 600 V, often cause irritation. The higher of the two stated voltages in each case is the rated service voltage<sup>8)</sup>. The lower of the two values is the Utilization Voltage9), which is the voltage between the point of connection<sup>10)</sup> to the consumer system to the point at which the apparatus is connected. To a mains supply with a rated voltage of, for example,480 V motors dimensioned for 460 V can be connected. The same applies for the other voltage pairs. To simplify device selection, Eaton has included both voltage values in its NA motor starter tables, even though motors with, for example, 480 V are not usual.

In connection with approvals, a great deal of information must be made available to users. The most important information is contained on the devices' rating plates and in the catalog. For some devices, further details that are relevant mainly for installation, are included in the installation instructions<sup>11)</sup> included with the devices. The required information is specified in the standards or, in some individual cases, by the approval organizations in the approval documents. To ensure the large clearances and creepage distances for feeder circuits, circuit breakers must always be fitted with insulating components and covers. To limit the vendor's liability, the installation instructions for the device and for the switchgear systems in which it is installed should be handed on to the end customer and the operator.

#### **Codes and standards** in North America

As with IEC and European standards, North American standards can be divided into those that apply to individual products and those that apply to assembled installations. Product-related standards, such as UL 489, UL 508, UL 508C, and UL 1077) apply mainly to component manufacturers, while system-related standards, such as UL 508A and NFPA 79 are relevant mainly for companies that process these components. Canada dos not have installation-related standards in some cases. The statutory requirements are not incorporated in the CEC and CSA standards as clearly. In these cases, it is advisable to use the US installation-related standards as a guideline for engineering, as these have similar requirements. Component manufacturers and machine/system builders that use third-party components should each be familiar with the respective other type of standard. Note that, in addition to the national US and Canadian standards, member states or provinces and larger cities may have additional legal requirements that must be met by system builders when supplying to these regions. In the USA, the latest NEC standards do not always apply in all states

### **Device types in North America**

This main catalog takes into account the fact that a distinction is made in Canada and the USA between Distribution Equipment and Industrial **Control Equipment:** 

**Distribution equipment** 

This includes for example:

- Circuit-breakers (UL 489, CSA-C22.2 No. 5-09).
- Load interrupters (UL 489, CSA-C22.2 No. 5-09).
- Switch-disconnectors (UL98, CSA-C22.2 No. 4-04).
- Fuses (UL 248, CSA-C22.2 No.248).
- Fuse switch-disconnectors (UL98, CSA-C22.2 No. 4-04).

- Notes
- System of categorization in the USA, corresponds with UL White Book, UL 508A
- 2) System of categorization in Canada, corresponds with CSA 3
- https://wss.moeller.net/approbationen 4)
- de.ecat.moeller.net
- 5)
- HP = horse-power Voltage between phases 6)

- 7) Voltage between phase and neutral
- 8)
- Service Voltage Point of Connection, Point of Common Coupling 9)
- <sup>10)</sup> Utilization Voltage <sup>11)</sup> AWA = Moeller nomenclature: Installation instructions,
- IL = Eaton nomenclature: Instructional Leaflet

These devices are of a rugged design and have larger insulating clearances than other switching devices (for 301 to 600 V: 1 inch = 25.4 mm air distance and 2 inches = 50.8 mm creepage distance).

In power distribution equipment (switchgear, switchboards, panelboards), only these devices must be used for power supply and tap-off. In addition, these components are also used, for example, as main switches or circuit breakers in motor and other load circuits in industrial control systems.

Testing of these devices is specially stringent, with running production being subject to regular checks by test authority inspectors. The type tests for UL- and CSA-approved circuit breakers are among the world's strictest. Eaton's NA circuit breakers have passed all of these tests.

### Industrial control equipment

These include, for example, devices to UL 508, CSA-C22.2 No. 14-05:

- Contactors.
- Contactor relays.
- Overload relays.Motor protective circuit breaker.
- Motor protective circuit break
   Cam switch.
- Pilot devices.
- Electronic devices and systems.
- User-programmable PLCs

These devices have smaller physical dimensions and the insulating clearances are not as great as those of power distribution devices. Here, too, running production is monitored by test authority inspectors, but the inspection requirements are not as extensive as those for circuit breakers.

This industrial control equipment is used mainly in industrial control panels, motor circuits and consumer circuits of all types, in motor control centers (MCC) and in power distribution systems. In industrial control panels, it can be combined directly with power distribution devices, for example with circuit breakers as main switches or in a motor feeder.

### Circuit types in North America

In North America, main circuits are classified into "feeder circuits"1) and "branch circuits"<sup>2)</sup>. In feeder circuits, large clearances and creepage distances are required, for example according to UL 489. The boundary between these two circuit types is the "branch circuit protective device (BCPD)"3), which are required to have large clearances and creepage distances at least on their feeder side. Typical BCPDs are circuit breakers NZM...-NA, PKZM4...-CB, FAZ...-NA, and FAZ...-RT, and fuses. In North America, circuit breakers must be marked with their conduction direction (LINE or LOAD) unless they are approved for both conduction directions. The circuit breakers must then be fed only from above and the specified infeed side must be marked "LINE". The Eaton circuit breakers do not have this limitation. We often receive inquiries about this, even though it is stated in the technical data. As BCPDs, motor starters of UL 508 Types E and F can be used only for individual motors, not for any other load type. In motor control centers (MCC) the control voltage is often generated per withdrawable unit.

### Ratings data for industrial switchgear

Note that the IEC/EN rating data on devices or in this catalog must not be used for selecting devices for use in North America, Use only the approved data. As with the IEC and European standards, which define utilization categories for I.v. switchgear, US and Canadian standards define "duty types" for various types of switched loads. The type of load for each duty type is indicated on the device's ratings plate or in its technical specifications and defines is application purpose. The following table provides an overview of these assignments:

Duty type

### Contactors

In North America, Contactors are classified as industrial control equipment according to UL 508 and CSA-C 22-2 No. 14-05). For the North American market, contactors must have so-called "NEMA-sizes"<sup>41</sup>, unless they are used for switching motors, for which orders will specify ratings in HP. For the NEMA-sizes, corresponding HP motor ratings and continuous thermal currents are assigned to all North American standard voltages.

Chapters 5 and 8 of this catalog list the contactors and motor starters with the HP ratings approved for North America. The table on a Page 5/84 provides an overview of the NEMA sizes in relation to the HP ratings and continuous currents.

### Combination "contactor and overload relay" ("Non Combination Motor Starter")

First of all, it is important to know that when North American customers speak of "non-combination motor starters" they mean what in Europe is referred to as a "contactor and overcurrent relay" combination and will give the same ordering information as for contactors. Complete contactor and overcurrent relay combinations can be assembled as per page 8/30. In addition, a short-circuit protection device, i.e. a fuse or circuit-breaker is required. The highest permissible rating for this protective device is given in each case in this catalog.

#### Motor starters ("Combination Motor Starters")

The European-type motor starter that contains all devices for short-circuit protection, overload protection and operational switching of the motor (such as circuit-breaker, contactor and overload relay), is called "combination motor starter" in North America. This type of motor starter must be engineered like a small control system complete with all associated individual devices. The contactor and overload relay are selected as described on page 8/xx. With its devices, Eaton offers different versions for electrical, and to some extent also for mechanical connection of the motor starters' components. The most convenient connection method is provided by the tool-less plug connection wiring kits. All connection methods with wires or elements of different types are approved for North America. This also goes for surface mounting the motor starters on busbar adapters of the SASY 60i system.

### IEC/EN motor protective circuit breakers

In North America, motor-protective circuit breakers can not be used irrespective of make, as is customary in IEC and EN standard systems. According to current US and Canadian standards, these devices are classified merely as "manual motor controllers" or "manual motor protectors". These devices are subject to the special conditions described below, which must be observed.

The integrated short-circuit protection function and the isolating functions of these motor-protective circuit breakers is not recognized in North America. According to UL 508 and CSA C 22.2 No. 14-05, approved motorprotective circuit breakers must be protected against short circuits with UL- or CSA-approved circuit breakers or fuses. In the event of a short-circuit, the motor-protective circuit-breaker's short-circuit release will, of course, also trip.

The additional short-circuit protective device can protect individual motor starters or – if approved for use in "group installations" – a group of motor starters. Motor-protective circuit breakers PKZM0, PKZM4 and PKE are additionally approved as "tap conductor protectors".

Motor protective circuit breakers PKZ, PKE (Chapter 7)

In North America, these devices are industrial control equipment to UL 508 and CSA-C 22.2 No. 14-05) and are used as manually operated motor starters in controllers or separately as

### Load marking on the apparatus/device

1)	Motors	Horsepower (HP)
2)	<b>Coils</b> (in auxiliary and control circuits)	Coils: Volts, Frequency Control Circuit Contacts: Standard Pilot Duty or Heavy Pilot Duty.
3)	Resistance (heating)	Amperes, resistance only
4)	Incandescent lamps	Amperes or Watts, Tungsten
5)	Ballast (electric discharge lamps)	Amperes, ballast (A, reactors)
6)	General Use <sup>1</sup>	Amperes (A)

<sup>1</sup> The "General Use" group corresponds with IEC/EN Category AC-1.

Notes

1) In NA, the term "feeder circuits" is used in the widest sense

2) Feeder circuits

<sup>3)</sup> BCPD = branch circuit protective device

 NEMA = National Electrical Manufacturers Association (USA, http://www.NEMA.org) discrete devices. They are rated in HP and - if they are equipped with auxiliary contacts - they contain duty type information for use as controlgear (pilot duties). The devices have fixed or adjustable magnetic or electronic short-circuit releases1) and adjustable bimetallic or electronic releases for motor overload protection. They can be used for switching motor circuits, and their auxiliary contacts for switching control circuits. In the PKE system, the modular plug-in trip blocks can be exchanged depending on the size of the connected motor. The electronic releases have a wide adjustment range. The PKE system also allows motor starters to be networked through the NA-approved SmartWire-Darwin system. PKZ and PKE must be used only for protecting and switching motors in North America and not, like in IEC/EN, for other types of load. The circuit breakers can optionally equipped with undervoltage or shunt releases.

Although PKZ motor-protective circuit breakers have an inherent shortcircuit withstand capability at small currents, they must, according to North American standards, always be operated with an upstream shortcircuit protection device (exceptions: UL 508 Types E and F). For most devices the specifies short-circuit protection can also be used to protect a group of motor-protective circuit breakers. In North America this characteristic is referred to as group protection. When forming groups and choosing cables, special rules of the codes and standards must be observed. If the motor starters' cable dimensions vary significantly, the groups are difficult to coordinate and some devices can be used only with separate protective devices in this case. Motor-protective circuit breakers with upstream protection can also be used without limitation in delta and ungrounded star networks.

#### Motor starters without additional short-circuit protection, UL 508 type E starters

According to a supplement to UL 508, motor starters can be tested as "type E combination motor controllers"<sup>2</sup>), for which an additional short-circuit protection is not required (selfprotected combination motor controller). This starter type is also CSA-recognized for Canada. Type E starters must be used only in solidly grounded star networks, for example at slash voltage 480Y/277 V. They must be used only for switching and protecting motors and for no other load types.

For the protection of motors and frequency inverters, the frequency inverters must be tested and approved by their manufacturers together with these Type E starters (at the time of print, this possibility is being planned and not yet officially included in the standards).

All components for a complete motor starter, including full short-circuit protection, are contained in a single device. This reduces the required space and eliminates the wiring between the components. These devices are used in motor control centres (MCC), in controllers and enclosed discrete equipment. Up to the specified switching capacity, these devices do not need additional short-circuit protection.

In the PKZ2 system, these devices are available with type designation PKZ2/ZM-.../S-SP. These devices feature large clearances and creepage distances. In individual motor outgoers they can perform the BCPD function without additional upstream protection. They can be tripped by optional undervoltage or shunt releases and remotely switched on and off with optional remote operators. The PKZ2 system also includes a trip block version that actuates a relay output on overload instead of tripping the circuit-breaker through the breaker mechanism<sup>3)</sup>. This version allows separate signaling of overloads and short-circuits. On overload, the circuit-breaker does not have to be closed again after the fault is rectified. These breakers are used when the overload is self-canceling or can be easily remedied by operating personnel. This avoids the need to call in an electrician.

### **UL 508 manual Type E starters**

In addition, the "type E combination motor controllers" comprise the "manual self-protected starters" which, if no upstream short-circuit protective devices are used, require larger clearances and creepage distances, for example according to UL 489 or CSA-C 22.2 No. 5-09. These devices are suitable only for manual switching of motors. They must be used only in solidly grounded star networks, for example at slash voltage 480Y/277 V. In individual motor outgoers they can perform the BCPD function without additional upstream protection. They must be used only for switching and protecting motors and for no other load types.

Manual self-protected combination motor controllers are implemented as a modular system with a PKZM0, PKZM4 or PKE with a special additional incoming terminal BK25/3-PKZ0-E or BK50/3-PKZ4-E. For use in Canada these devices must, in addition, be lockable, i.e. the starters must be fitted with operating handle AK-PKZ0. It is permissible to connect several PKZM at their input side with three-phase commoning links, for example B3...-PKZ0, and to connect this group through only a single incoming terminal BK....

### UL 508 Type F remote-switchable starters

By combining a "manual type E starter" with a contactor, a "type F combination motor controller" can be constructed. These starters also do not need additional short-circuit protection. Type F starters can be combined and used as shown on page 8/xx. These combinations can also be used exclusively in solidly grounded star networks, for example at slash voltage 480Y/277 V. They must be used only to switch motors and no other types of load. Type F starters are accepted in Canada, although they are not yet described in the standards there.

Here, too, three-phase commoning links with a single incoming terminal can be used. Alternatively, the devices can be mounted on busbar adapters and busbar systems. The adapters and busbar systems SASY 60i are also approved for use in North America. The Eaton devices offer this very effective "two-component starter" with up to 52 A. Up to the specified switching capacity, these starters do not need additional short-circuit protection.

### Motor starters for higher-rated motors

At their basic equipment level, circuit breakers are not suitable for motor protection in North America. Like the conventional IEC/EN-standard circuit breakers, these breakers lack a motor protection characteristic for overload releases that meets the requirements of current North American codes and standards. Later in this section, a new circuit-breaker as motor-protective circuit-breaker NZM... -ME...-NA will be introduced, with a motor protection characteristic that comforms to UL 508.

In North America, motor starters for higher-rated motors (for Eaton devices > 52 A) are assembled from three components: A circuit-breaker, a contactor and an additional overload relay. The circuit breakers used have

- with fixed overload releases (NZM...-AF...-NA)
- or with adjustable overload releases (NZM...-A...-NA)
   or without overload release
- (NZM.-S...-NA).

The overload relays optionally feature thermal bimetallic or electronic trip blocks. The configurable tripping behavior of electronic overload relays can be optimized for the motors' startup behavior under adverse load, for example for heavy starting duty.

### Motor-protective circuit breakers NZM...-ME...-NA

These novel devices are fully-featured circuit breakers in North America (molded-case circuit breakers to UL 489 and CSA-C22.2 No. 5-09) and, in addition, like overload relays contain an overload release calibration (to UL 508 and CSA-C22.2 No. 14-05). They are used mainly in controllers and motor control centers (MCC). They are short-circuit rated in kA and - it they are equipped with auxiliary contacts - contain duty type information (pilot duties). These circuit breakers can optionally be equipped with and tripped by shunt or undervoltage releases or be switched on and off with remote operators.

These devices feature adjustable electronic short-circuit releases and adjustable electronic wide-range releases for motor overload protection<sup>4</sup>). The adjustable tripping class allows the devices to be adapted to the starting characteristics of various different motors and load types. They can be used as separate, manual breakers, for protecting and switching motor circuits, and their auxiliary contacts for switching control circuits.

In combination with a downstream contactor, they are classified as a "Type C combination motor starter", in which the contactor, acting as motor controller, switches and regulates the motor current with a high, reliable operating frequency and the NZM provides protection. For these Type C combination motor starters the HP ratings indicated on the contactors then apply. These combinations then form "two-component motor starters". which require less space and fewer components and engineering resources, and have lower thermal losses than three-component motor starters. This is specially advantageous for the compact withdrawable MCCs.

Motor-protective circuit breakers NZM...-ME...-NA can be used with or without contactor in motor circuits up to the stated switching capacity without additional short-circuit protection. With just three models, they cover a current range from 45 to 200 A. The circuit breakers are "100 % rated", meaning that their entire current range can be utilized. Their setting ranges overlap with the twocomponent motor starters up to 52 A that are formed with the Type E or Type F versions of circuit breakers PKZM0, PKZM4 or PKE. Covering currents up to 200 A, the two-component motor starters can now be used to costeffectively protect and switch more than 95 percent of all motors.

### Circuit-breakers without overload protection, NZM..-S(E)..-CNA

In North America, these devices are circuit breakers (instantaneous-trip only molded-case circuit breakers according to UL 489 and CSA-C 22.2 No. 5-09) and are used mainly in motor control centres (MCC), controllers and enclosed discrete equipment. They are rated in amperes and – if they are equipped with auxiliary contacts – contain duty type information (pilot duties).

The devices have adjustable magnetic or electronic short-circuit releases, no overload releases and can be used for switching motor circuits, and their auxiliary contacts for switching control circuits. They also provide short-circuit protection in motor circuits. They can optionally be tripped by shunt or undervoltage releases or be switched on and off with remote operators.

Circuit-breakers NZM..-S(E)..-CNA are UL-approved as Recognized Components. They are not used as discrete devices; they are always combined to a "combination motor starter" with a downstream contactor and overload relay, in which the contactor performs operational switching and regulation of the motor current, the overload relay acts as overload protective device and the circuit-breaker acting as short-circuit protection device. This combination has the added benefit of allowing a separate tripped indication on overload through the overload relay's auxiliary contacts or on short-

### Notes

Observe previous paragraph
 Motor starter construction Type E

<sup>3)</sup> ZMR-...-PKZ2, overload is signaled only; the circuit-breaker does not trip
 <sup>4)</sup> The overload releases are, in addition, calibrated like overload relays in compliance with UL 508 and CSA-C 22.2 No. 14-05

circuit through the circuit-breaker's auxiliary contacts. In North America, combinations of this type are used in motor control centres (MCC) and as discrete starters in separate enclosures. Electronic overload relays also provide protection for motors with heavy starting duty. For this duty type, such combinations are also used in IEC/EN-standard switchgear systems.

For the switches alone, no shortcircuit rating is given. At locations with short-circuit currents up to the switching capacity specified for the complete "combination motor starter". they can be used without upstream short-circuit protection device.

### **Circuit-breakers** NZM...A(E)...-NA, NZM...A(E)F...-NA, NZM...VE... -NA, NZM...V(E)F...-NA

In North America these devices are inverse-time molded-case circuit breakers to UL 489 and CSA-C22.2 No. 5-09)1). They are the normal switches for power distribution systems, but can also be used in motor control centres (MCC) and controllers. All versions of construction sizes NZM1...-NA, NZM2...-NA<sup>2)</sup> and NZM3...-NA are approved as currentlimiting devices and marked accordingly on their rating plate. They are rated in A, their short-circuit switching capacity is given in amperes and if they are equipped with auxiliary contacts - contain duty type information (pilot duties).

These devices have adjustable magnetic or electronic short-circuit releases and fixed-current or adjustable bimetallic or electronic trip blocks for overload protection for non-motor outgoing circuits. They can be used as short-circuit protection devices and for switching motor circuits<sup>3)</sup>, and their auxiliary contacts for switching control circuits. At mounting locations with short-circuit currents up to their switching capacity, they can be used without upstream short-circuit protection device.

In main current outgoing and incoming lines, they can be used as main switches. The letter "E" in the part number indicates versions with electronic releases. The letter "V" indicates electronic releases with adjustable, tripping times with adjustable delay. They can optionally be tripped by shunt or undervoltage releases or be switched on and off with remote operators. In North America circuit breakers with fixed overload releases are often used to reduce the required cable crosssections. Example: A circuit is to carry 150 A. If the adjustable switch has a rated operational current of 250 A, it must be wired for 250 A in North America (for the highest adjustable current). A switch permanently set to 150 A must be wired only for 150 A. At least for large currents and long lines, this consideration can also be of interest for IEC/EN-standard systems.

### Circuit-breakers PKZM4- ...-CB

From motor-protective circuit-breaker PKZM4 a fully-featured circuit-breaker to UL 489 has been derived. These circuit breakers are larger than their motor-protective counterparts because of the large clearances and creepage distances required at their input- and output-side main power connections. These devices can be used as branch circuit protective devices

This circuit-breaker has been developed with the aim of offering devices for smaller rated operational currents than are possible with circuit breakers NZM yet with a high switching capacity. These circuit breakers have a switching capacity that is comparable with that of circuit breakers FAZ...-NA. The need for these protective devices is that non-motor loads must be protected with fuses or with circuit breakers. These loads often have only low currents. This also applies for the protection of frequency inverters, although here, too, the load is a motor. Exporters prefer the use of circuit breakers and similar fuseless solution, which is also Eaton's recommendation. In North America, systems commonly contain a large number of fuses, even though standard NFPA 70 E4) presacribes very complex safety measures for replacing defective fuses.

Switch-disconnectors N, PN

For North America the switch-disconnectors N and PN, which are derived from circuit breakers NZM and which have a proven track record in the IEC/EN market, have been replaced with molded-case switches NS...-NA to comply with North American practices

Molded case switches NS...-NA

Molded-case switches NS...-NA to UL 489 and CSA-C22.2 No. 5-09 are the typical North American switchdisconnectors. They are the normal switches for power distribution systems, but can also be used in motor control centres (MCC) and controllers, for example as main switches. where they are the normal switches for power distribution systems, but can also be used in motor control centres (MCC) and controllers. They are rated in amperes, their short-circuit switching capacity is given in kA and if they are equipped with auxiliary contacts - contain duty type information (pilot duties).

These devices feature fixed shortcircuit releases and no overload release. The short-circuit releases are intended only for intrinsic protection of the circuit-breaker. They can not be used as short-circuit protection for downstream protecting and switching devices. Their auxiliary contacts can be used for switching control circuits. At mounting locations with shortcircuit currents up to their switching capacity, they can be used without upstream short-circuit protection

device. They can optionally be tripped by shunt or undervoltage releases or be switched on and off with remote operators. The North American standards regard these devices are switch-disconnectors, while the IEC/EN standards consider them circuit breakers of category CBI-X<sup>5)</sup> It should be noted that molded-case switches NS...-NA have a tripped position that the switch-disconnectors do not have. After tripping, they must be reset.

### **Current limitation**

Current limitation is a feature of modern circuit breakers that interrupt short-circuit currents very quickly and of some fuse types. With specially developed contact systems, these circuit breakers interrupt short-circuit currents before the breaker mechanism can respond. The current is interrupted long before it reaches its limit value. This is referred to as dynamic contact disengagement through magnetic force fields around the conducting parts of the breaker mechanism. The fast interruption of the short-circuit currents results in much lower let-through currents and eneraies.

According to IEC/EN the switching and protective elements connected downstream of a current limiter are dimensioned only for these reduced letthrough characteristics. According to the North American standards the current-limiting effect in industrial control panels for machinery can be used only partially to UL 508A Part 2 and NFPA 79. Annex SB of UL 508A does mention these current-limiting protective devices in the context of the determining the short-circuit current rating (SCCR), but demands that all branch circuit protective devices (BCPD)6) downstream of the currentlimiting protective device have at least the same switching capacity as the current limiter itself. This, in effect, ignores the physical effect, making the plants unnecessarily expensive. In reality, the load on the entire installation after the current limiter is significantly reduced. For dimensioning apparatus in the control panel arranged on the consumer side downstream of the BCPD7) the let-through characteristic of the current limiter can then be expected again.

All circuit breakers of construction sizes NZM1...-NA, NZM2...-NA<sup>8)</sup> and NZM3...-NA, and the small circuit breakers FAZ...-NA and FAZ...-RT are designed and approved as current limiters and marked accordingly on their rating plate.

Circuit-breakers NZM4...-NA have single-pole-interrupting contact systems that are optimized for current selectivity. For selectivity at higher currents and for installation away from short-circuits, contacts that remain closed as long as possible are required. The selectivity requirements exclude the current-limiting effect.

### Series connection of circuit breakers, back-up protection (series rating)

If, according to IEC/EN standards, the switching capacity of a circuit-breaker is not sufficient for short-circuit currents that may occur in specific applications, a further protective device with a higher switching capacity is connected upstream of the circuit-breaker. Together, the two series-connected circuit breakers can handle the higher short-circuit currents. If the additional protective device protects or supports a group of lower-rated protective devices, this is referred to as group protection.

According to the North American standards, this interaction of several protective devices in power distribution systems (distribution equipment) is also permissible. For the industrial control panels for machinery (ICP) to UL 508A and NFPA 79 that are dealt with here, a series connection of circuit breakers, fuses or a combination of the two is not permissible if the series connection is intended to increase switching capacity. Circuitbreakers FAZ...-NA and FAZ...RT, which are popular in IEC/EN installations, have a rated current dependent switching capacity of 10 or 14 kA. These circuit breakers are often used in ICPs. According to the North American standards it is not currently possible to increase the switching capacity with a series-connected protective device (circuit-breaker or fuse). In an ICP a circuit-breaker must always provide the required switching capacity by itself. While it is possible to connect two circuit breakers in series as main switch and outgoing circuit-breaker, this does not increase the overall switching capacity. The switching capacity of every protective device must always be equal to or greater than the highest expected short-circuit current.

**Operating elements** for circuit breakers and molded case switches

Operating elements of the upstream switches that are used in industrial control equipment for machines currently attract the particular attention of inspectors. This applies specially to the operation of main switches with door coupling rotary handles and to door interlocks. Here follows a brief explanation of the complex requirements. A more detailed Technical Essay on this subject is also available<sup>9)</sup>

North American standards UL 508A, Part 2, Industrial Machinery<sup>10)</sup> and NFPA 79<sup>11)</sup> demand that the operating elements of main switches (supply circuit disconnecting (isolating) means)<sup>12)</sup> are permanently connected with these switches to allow switch operation at any time and irrespective of the control panel door's position. The operating elements must also be lockable to prevent their operation (closing). A further requirement is that

### Notes

- 1) The term "inverse time" is usually omitted. It expresses that the tripping time is inversely proportional to the current. Except NZM...2-ME...-NA
- 2)
- 3 4)
- 5)
- Except NZIM...-Z-INE...-INA In combination with an overload relay NFPA 70 E, "Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace" Category CBI-X circuit breakers are molded case circuit-breakers without overload release. According to IEC/EN switch-disconnectors must not contain a current-dependent trip block
- Circuit-breakers for individual branches
- 7) e.g. contactors or frequency inverters

- <sup>(7)</sup> e.g. contactors of nequency inverters
   <sup>(8)</sup> Except NZM...2-ME...-NA]]
   <sup>(9)</sup> http://www.moeller.net/binary/ver\_techpapers/ver966de.pdf
   <sup>(10)</sup> UL 508A, UL Standard for Industrial Control Panels
   <sup>(11)</sup> NFPA 79, Electrical Standard for Industrial Machinery; subject comparable with IEC/EN 60204-1
- <sup>12)</sup> Supply Circuit Disconnecting (Isolating) Means

### Switchgear for North America 22/12

the main switch can be switched on only when all control panel doors are closed and that all doors are mechanically and/or electrically interlocked with the switch that the doors can not be opened when the main switch is closed<sup>1)</sup>.

A simple interlock with a shunt release that simply trips the main switch when a door is opened should be avoided, as this can lead to critical or dangerous situations for plant and personnel<sup>2)</sup>. A defeat mechanism, with which specialists can temporarily disable the door interlock to correct faults is permissible<sup>3)</sup>, as faults can often be determined only in a live system. If more comprehensive measures are required to rectify faults, the plant should be shut down for the duration of the work.

To ensure the permanent connection between operating elements and switches, main switches with handle mechanisms are the preferred choice. The switch handles are fitted directly to the sides of the switches or more flexibly connected with a bowden cable. The fronts of North American control panels typically feature a fixed flange over the panel's entire height, into which the handle is installed, so that they can also be operated when the panel door is open. These handles are referred to an flange-mounted handle<sup>4)</sup> in North America. These handles are, in addition, connected to all control panel doors with a mechanical interlock. Eaton supplies these handles<sup>5)</sup> with a standard drilling template and with bowden cables of various lengths - see page 17/xx. Lever handles do not fulfil the requirements of IEC/EN standards and do not contain the CE mark. They must therefore be used only in North America. Panel builders working to IEC/EN standards normally use these operating elements and the special control panels only by customer request.

In distribution equipment switches with toggle lever mechanisms are often used, while in industrial control panels<sup>6)</sup> switches with rotary mechanisms are preferred. For main switches, door coupling rotary handles with a high protection type are usually used, since these must be operable when the control panel door is closed. With the panel door open, the handle is on the outside of the door so that the switch can not be operated without tools. An additional handle7) can therefore be fitted to the switch axis inside the panel. According to the standards, this handle must be operable only through deliberate action<sup>8)</sup>. To fulfil this requirement, Eaton's handles must, with the panel door opened, be rotated through about 15 degrees, then pushed and at the same time turned further to close the switch. Switching off does not require any special measures.

With this unique solution, Eaton's offers a clear competitive advantage on the European market because the high degree of protection<sup>9)</sup> of the door coupling handles and control panels are preserved. With the approved additional handle, the switch contains two operating elements, two switch position indicators and two locking facilities – one each for closed and for open doors. These handles are also recommended for IEC/EN standard panels, to which the described issues also apply.

When using switches with door coupling rotary handles and several control panel doors, an electrical door interlock is required. This interlock can be defeated by specialists and must automatically become active again when the last door is closed. For the electrical door interlock, our customers prefer position switches with mechanical locks. This solution more closely resembles a mechanical door interlock and provides a high level of safety. On control panels with only one door, this door can be directly mechanically interlocked with the switch through the door coupling rotary handle. The mechanical door interlock can also contain a defeat mechanism<sup>10)</sup>

As alternative to door coupling rotary handles, Eaton offers side-wall and rear-mounted switch mechanisms, which provide a permanent mechanical connection between handles and switches. Because of the versatile installation options of these mechanisms, an electrical door interlock must be provided for each switch<sup>11)</sup>.

### Door coupling rotary handles for North America

With door coupling rotary handles NZM..-XTVDV.. for NZM and NS...-NA, used mainly outside North America, the mechanically interlocked control panel door can be opened when handle and switch are in their OFF position. With the NA version of these handles - NZM ..- XTVDV ..- NA, the interlocked panel door can not be opened in the OFF position: The handle must be rotated further, beyond the OFF position to release the door. This is standard North American practice. Both door coupling rotary handle types are approved for North America

### Cam switches T, switchdisconnectors P1 and P3

In North America, these switches are industrial control equipment according to UL 508 and CSA-C 22.2 No. 14-05). Switch-disconnectors P1 and P3 are a 3-pole design and have two switch positions. They are used mainly in controllers and as single devices in motor circuits. They are rated in HP and – if they are equipped with auxiliary contacts - they contain duty type information (pilot duties). The switches have no short-circuit switching capacity and must therefore be fuse-protected. They can be used for switching motor circuits and other main circuits, and their auxiliary contacts for switching control circuits. Cam switches T can be manufactured with up to eleven contact units<sup>12)</sup> and with more than two switch positions. They are therefore used mainly as control switches, for example as operating mode or measuring device selector switches. They are rated in HP and can also be used in motor circuits.

According to UL 508 the devices described above can be used as locally installed switch-disconnectors if the control panel contains a branch circuit protective device (BCPD) and the switch is, in addition, regarded as motor disconnect according to UL 508 and CSA-C22.2 No. 14-05 and marked accordingly on its rating plate. Eaton's T- and P-type switches fulfil these requirements. For the required line fuse ratings, see the catalog or the rating plates of the switches.

#### **Fuse bases and fuses**

For the following reasons, the use of circuit breakers, selected according to the above criteria, is preferable to the use of fuses:

- In North America only North American fuse types must be used; IEC/EN standard fuses are not acceptable.
- Fuse bases for North American fuses are very large and take up a lot of space.
- NZM circuit breakers provide current isolation, short-circuit protection, overload protection and fault signaling in a single device and are much less expensive and smaller than a combination of fuse base, fuses and overload relay.

If the use of fuses is unavoidable, we recommend that you observe the following points:

- North American fuses are classified according to physical size, breaking capacity and current-time characteristics. The above table provides a rough overview.
- Motor circuits: When using time delay fuses13): Rated current of the max. line fuse= 1.75 × motor rated current or next higher fuse current rating (max. 2.25 × motor rated current). When using non-time delay fuses14):

Rated current of max. line fuse = 3 × motor rated current or next higher fuse current rating (max. 4 × motor rated current).

"Circuits with non-motor loads: For these consumers line fuses are to be selected according to the consumer manufacturer's instructions. This also applies for frequency inverters, even if motors are connected to the frequency

inverters. In these cases the frequency inverters are regarded as consumers.

'Switchgear: For switchgear requiring line fuses for inherent short-circuit protection, the fuse ratings are to be obtained from the technical data in the catalog or from the devices's rating plates. For short-circuit protection of the combination of Eaton contactor and overcurrent relay, see page 8/35 for the max. line fuse ratings.

To ensure both trouble-free motor starting and short-circuit protection of all devices within a circuit, select the smallest fuse required according to criteria 2b), 2c) and 2d). Regarding the short-circuit current rating (SCCR) non-time delay fuses can have advantages over circuit breakers.

### Supplementary protectors FAZ

In North America, these devices are industrial control equipment and protectors (supplementary protectors according to UL 1077 and CSA-C22.2 No. 235)<sup>15)</sup>. They are used mainly in controllers. They can also be used as additional protective device in electrical devices whose incomer is already short-circuit protected. Eaton also provides an approved DC switching capacity in addition to the switch's AC switching capacity. They can therefore also be used in DC circuits.

Supplementary protectors FAZ are Recognized Components according to UL standards. This type of protective element is often used incorrectly. FAZ must be used only as additional protective device and never for branch circuit protection (BCPD). They have non-adjustable magnetic short-circuit releases for short-circuit protection and fixed-current overload relays for overload protection. Eaton supplies supplementary protectors with a range of IEC/EN-compliant tripping characteristics. The characteristic is selected according to the protected load type.

Supplementary protectors FAZ are specially suitable for fuseless protection of control circuits on the output side of control transformers. These protectors can also be used for input-side protection of control transformers, but not on the input side of power transformers.

Circuit-breakers FAZ...-NA FAZ...-RT (Miniature Moulded **Case Circuit Breakers, MCCB)** 

Circuit-breakers FAZ...-NA and FAZ...-RT are a further development of supplementary protectors FAŻ. They feature large clearances and creepage distances in the connection area. and, as miniature molded-case circuit breakers (MCCB), comply with standards UL 489 and CSA-C22.2 No. 5-09. They are Listed Components according to the UL standards and

### Notes

- In North America, electrical switching and protective devices are not generally designed with protection against accidental contact The Stop categories to IEC/EN and NFPA 79 must be observed
- 3 4)
- 5
- Also referred to as "side-mounted handle" e.g. NZM-XSHGVR12-NA, plus further components
- 6) Industrial Control Panels to UL 508A and NFPA 79
- 7 e.g. NZM ... - XHB - ... - NA
- 8) Deliberate action

- Operated by turning a screw on the handle with a screwdriver
   Also on panels with only one door
- <sup>12)</sup> Eleven contact units correspond with 22 contacts
   <sup>13)</sup> Also called "dual element time delay fuses"
- "Non-time-delay fuses"
- <sup>15)</sup> Protective devices for additional protection (in addition to a BCPD), e.g. splitting of circuits after a BCPD

Classified Components according to CSA. They have non-adjustable magnetic short-circuit releases for short-circuit protection and fixedcurrent overload relays for overload protection. They are approved as Available accessories are auxiliary contacts, shunt releases and threephase commoning links with large clearances and creepage distances are available. manufacturers and users reduce their parts stock and provide optimized solutions more quickly.

The standardized continuous currents and switching duties for AC and DC for auxiliary switches are assigned Motor protection must be provided by an overload relay. For dimensioning the motor outgoer with soft starter, use the selection tables in this catalog.

Eaton's soft starters (DS4, DS6, DS7) are UL-listed and CSA-certified (DS7

Part no. or design	in:	Standards UL, CSA	Fuse charac-	SCCR	Typical values	Fields of applica	tion	Notes
USA	Canada		teristics		IN A			
Class <b>H</b> , "Code"	Class <b>H</b> , No. 59 "Code"	UL 248-6/7, C22.2 248-6/7	Fast	10 kA, 250 VAC 10 kA, 600 VAC	0600	Primarily domest	ic	Types H, K and No. 59 "Code" fit the same bases and are therefore interchangeable. There is therefore a risk that they may be incorrectly used! See also note on K.
Class CC	Class CC	UL 248-4, C22.2 248-4	Fast Time-lag	200 kA, 600 VAC	0.530	Fast:	Time-lag:	Extremely compact design. Current limiter to UL/CSA.
Class <b>G</b>	Class <b>G</b>	UL 248-5, C22.2 248-5	Fast Time-lag	100 kA, 480 VAC	2160	from resistive	from inductive	Compact design. Current limiter to UL/CSA.
				100 kA, 600 VAC	0.520	loads.	inductive loads.	All other fuse types do not fit into bases.
Class <b>J</b>	Class <b>J</b> HRCI-J	UL 248-8, C22.2 248-8	Fast Time-lag	200 kA, 600 VAC	1600	Circuits for heating,	Circuits for motors,	Compact design. <b>Current limiter</b> to UL/CSA. All other fuse types do not fit into bases.
Class <b>K</b> K1, K5	Class <b>K</b> K1, K5	UL 248-9, C22.2 248-9	Fast Time-lag	50 kA/100 kA/ 200 kA, 600VAC	0600	ers and branches for mixed loads.	lighting etc.	Not current limiter to UL/CSA. In the USA, the K types are therefore being increasingly replaced by the RK part numbers.
Class <b>L</b>	Class <b>L</b>	UL 248-10, C22.2 248-10	Fast Time-lag	200 kA, 600 VAC	6016000			<b>Current limiter</b> to UL/CSA. All other fuse types do not fit into bases.
Class <b>R</b> RK1, RK5	Class <b>R</b> HRCI-R RK1, RK5	UL 248-12, C22.2 248-12	Fast Time-lag	50 kA/100 kA/ 200 kA, 600VAC	0600			<b>Current limiter</b> to UL/CSA. Types RK1, RK5 and HRCI-R fit the same bases. All other fuse types do not fit into these bases. RK1 fuses have lower let-through values than RK5.
Class <b>T</b>	Class <b>T</b>	UL 248-15, C22.2 248-15	Fast	200 kA, 300 VAC 200 kA, 600 VAC	01200		-	Extremely compact design. <b>Current limiter</b> to UL/CSA. All other fuse types do not fit into bases.

current limiters and marked accordingly on their rating plates. This means that their rated current can be fully utilized. They are rated in amperes, their short-circuit switching capacity is given in kA and – if they are equipped with auxiliary contacts – contain duty type information (pilot duties). Eaton also provides an approved DC switching capacity for single-pole 48 V and two-pole 96 V in addition to the switches' AC switching capacity<sup>1)</sup>.

These miniature circuit breakers can be used as branch circuit protective devices (BCPD) in feeder circuits and branch circuits. Up to a rated current of 32 A, FAZ...-NA and FAZ...-RT must be used only in star networks with solid grounding and a slash voltage of up to 480Y/277V. FAZ...-NA and FAZ...-RT for higher current values can be used up to 240 V AC, irrespective of network configuration and grounding. Part number suffix "-RT' stands for Ring Terminal. On these versions the terminal screws can be fully turned out to allow the connection of ring cable lugs.

These circuit breakers are available with one, two or three poles and with IEC/EN tripping characteristics B, C and D. The characteristic is selected according to the protected load type. Accessories, such as auxiliary contacts and shunt releases

In North America, approvals were, for a long time, available only for complete, unalterable devices. For the practice common in Europe of allowing customers to retrofit devices with auxiliary contacts, undervoltage releases, shunt releases and other accessories, the corresponding UL and CSA approvals can now be issued. This applies even for changes in the main current area, for example different main current terminal types. The permissible versions must, of course, have been described, tested and approved. Permissible alternative connection blocks must be indicated on the device's rating plate. Observe the installation instructions and do not omit any parts only because their purpose is not clear. These parts ensure the required clearances and creepage distances, prevent shortcircuits between phases due to faulty insulation and improve protected against accidental contact.

The tried-and-tested modular design method allows the field of application of contactors, circuit breakers, motorprotective circuit breakers, position switches and control circuit devices to be cost-effectively extended with add-on functions. It also helps reduce according to the standards to the characteristic values and switching duty types indicated in the devices technical specifications and on their ratings plates. These pilot duties are given in the table for auxiliary contacts in AC and DC circuits on page 5/xx. Auxiliary contacts are approved mainly for heavy pilot duty, and on some devices for standard pilot duty. For detailed information, see the technical data for the device groups. The ratings plate on some auxiliary switches contains information such as "600 V, same polarity". This means that adjacent auxiliary contacts of the same auxiliary switch or switch block must be connected only to the same control voltage source.

Soft starters and frequency inverters

### Soft starters DS4, DS6, DS7

Like IEC/EN 60947, North American standards regard soft starters largely like contactors. These devices are developed, tested and approved to UL 508, CSA-C22.2 No. 14-05 and CSA-C22.2 No. 0-M91. Circuit-breakers or fuses provide short-circuit protection. The North American standards do not currently include protection through UL 508 Type E starters or the treatment of these devices as contactors, i.e. as UL 508 Type F starters. as of Summer 2010) for an operational voltage of up to 480 V 50/60 Hz (full voltage). They are used in branch circuits. In practice, the soft starters are bypassed with a built-in bypass after the motor has started up. This reduces heat losses and thyristor load. Any short-circuit currents in the motor outgoer do not flow through the thyristors in the event of a fault. This increases the soft starters' reliability. On some models the soft starters switch two phases and the third phase is fed through. One of of the competitive advantage of Eaton's soft starters is that they have terminal types that are adapted to the switchgear. At currents up to 41 A the same terminal types are used as for circuit breakers. whose accessories can therefore also be used.

### Frequency inverters M-Max and H-Max

Frequency inverters are developed, tested and approved according to North American standards UL 508C and CSA-C22.2 No.14-05. Short-circuit protection is provided by circuit breakers or fuses. It is currently not yet clear whether UL 508 Type E or Type F starters can be used as protective devices. Frequency inverters can be used only in combination with the tested, manufacturer-assigned

Notes

 $^{1)}\,$  For additional approved versions for single-pole 125 V DC and two-pole 250 V DC please enquire

protective devices. Overload protection of a single, directly connected motor can be provided directly by the frequency. For drives with several motors and bypass circuits the motors must be individually overloadprotected with overload relays.

The frequency inverters are used in branch circuits. They can be used with three-phase rated operating voltages of up to 480Y/277 V, 50/60 Hz. Because of their suppressor circuit, solidly grounded star networks with neutral conductor are always required.

Radio interference suppression measures (EMC) in frequencycontrolled power drive systems (PDS) are not specified in the North American standards. To ensure interference-free operation, the EMC measures laid out in IEC/EN 81600-3 should be carried out for machines and plants for export to North America.

### Control relays easyRelay and MFD silver

Electronic control relays easyRelay and multi-function displays MFD-Titan have all UL 508 and CSA-C22.2 No.142 approvals. They are also approved to CSA (Class 1, Div. 2) for use in hazardous locations to CSA-C22.2 No. 213-M1987(R2008)<sup>1)</sup>.

All technical details for the North American market in this catalog, in the installation instructions and in the manuals are also given in American units, such as inches, lb, and degrees Fahrenheit. The relay data are given in pilot duties B300, R300, and make/break. The operational DC voltage of 24 V is also the common voltage for electronic components and systems in North America.

easyRelay and MFD-Titan are programmed in programming language ladder diagram. The easySoft software is also capable of representing North American ANSI contact sequences.

Control relays easyRelay and multifunction displays MFD-Titan are therefore fully equipped as control components/systems for the North American market.

Protection types for enclosures (degree of protection)

- The binding design and degree of protection requirements for enclosures for the USA are defined in NEC = NFPA 70, in UL 508(A) and in UL 50(E). For Canada they are specified in CSA-22.2 No. 14-05 and in CSA-C 22.2 No. 94. The degrees of protection are given as NEMA types or as identical UL/CSA types. Because the UL/CSA types must be third-party certified, they have largely superceded the NEMA types. Many inspectors demand UL/CSA types. Where products with third-party certified UL/CSA types are available, they should be used in preference.
- The enclosures used by Eaton are accepted for use in North America, since they are approved with UL/CSA types and meet the requirements regarding contact protection, corrosion protection

and ingress protection against solids and liquids. See the information about degree of protection on the selection pages or in the technical specifications for the product groups.

The IEC/EN standard ingress protection (IP) types include protection against ingress of solids and water. The comparable standards in Canada and the USA go further, also covering protection against ingress of oil and coolant, and corrosion protection of the enclosure; they therefore also define its place of installation. The table on a Page 22/xx ((17/18)) provides an overview of the requirements in Canada and the USA and a comparison with the IP ratings.

IP protection type information has no relevance for use in North America and can not replace missing information about NEMA/UL/CSA types. The NEMA/UL/CSA types cover the corresponding IP ratings but not the other way round.

When exporting to North America, particular attention must be paid to the selection and implementation of the correct degree of protection for enclosures and installed apparatus. The inspectors are known to check very thoroughly for adherence to the degrees of protection. In almost every case, plants fail the inspection on this aspect and must be rectified. This results in lost time and additional costs. Always choose enclosures with the right degree of protection from the start. Every opening subsequently made in an enclosure puts its degree of protection into question. The degree of protection remains intact only when each of these enclosures is sealed again to the same degree. This can be done, for example, by installing a control circuit device or switch handle with the same or a higher degree of protection. Likewise, all openings that are not immediately apparent because they are hidden by other components must be sealed. In most cases the assembly personnel knows exactly where work was performed with less than 100 percent accuracy. Hoping that this will not be noticed will usually result in severe problems. To obtain acceptance, these locations will later have to be improved at great cost. Improvements carried out at the customer's site are specially expensive. Here, too, it should be remembered that this work has to often be performed by a North American vendor and can not be carried out by the manufacturer, who can then, at best, take on the role of supervisor.

Sheet-steel enclosures and installation technique

Sheet steel enclosures can be used for all types of controllers. In North America, and specially in power distribution systems cables are commonly laid in metal conduits. Into these conduits, individual strands, not whole cables, are laid. The conduits are bolted together along their entire length to act as continuous grounding conductor. They are connected to the enclosure flanges with suitable metal glands. Enclosures with metal flanges ensure an uninterrupted conducting connection between incoming and outgoing conduits, so that the enclosures are included in the grounding measure. Sheet steel enclosures with metal or insulating flanges are also suitable for connecting plastic conduits and cables, which are connected with commercial glands. In this configuration, protective grounding must be provided with a ground conductor routed with the cabling. This cable routing type has established itself in many modern installations and is today the preferred choice, for example for machines. On machines, only the input wiring to the main switch is often installed with metal conduits. Regarding the configuration and space utilization of cable trays, cable ducts and wiring ducts in control panels, the limitations imposed by the Electrical Codes must be observed. The permissible space utilization lies some way below that usually specified by the IEC/EN standards. Inspectors usually investigate this aspect in great detail. Where cable trays and ducts are secured to the building, extensive regulations of the Electrical Codes must be observed. Consistent grounding of all components that must be included in the grounding system will be thoroughly inspected and objections are not infrequent. The required grounding conductor cross-sections must be adhered to under all circumstances.

Another important aspect is the protection of the insulation of electrical cables where the cables are routed through openings or are exposed to movement during machine operation (for example trailing cables). Cables that are mechanically protected in IEC/EN installations must, of course, also be protected in plants destined for export to North America. The cables as well as all materials used for routing and securing them must be verifiably approved. Always observe the installation and dimensioning instructions of the Electrical Codes

### Wall-mounting enclosures CS

Eaton now supplies a new enclosure system with approvals for the USA and Canada. Wall-mounted enclosures in 45 enclosure sizes ranging from  $250 \times 200 \times 150$  mm (h × w × d) to  $1200\times800\times300$  mm are available. The smaller enclosures are ideal for enclosing individual devices or small combinations, such as motor-starter combinations or frequency inverters complete with the additionally required components. The larger enclosures are suitable for constructing small to medium-sized machine controllers. It is advisable, wherever possible to fix the enclosures to the machine. This has the added advantage that the machine can be delivered ready for connection and fully function-tested. If the enclosures and installation are mounted on the building, the extensive installation regulations of the Electrical Codes must be observed. The enclosures have a high degree of protection (IP65 UL/CSA Types 1 and 12, indoor use only). The surrounding rain channel profile offers protection against the ingress of liquid such as

water or oil as well as dirt when the door is opened. A powder-coated textured surface provides abrasionresistant corrosion protection. The enclosures feature galvanized sheet steel mounting plates. Sheet steel bottom plates for self-assembly are available. The enclosure can be turned through 180° for cable entry from above or below.

### Insulated enclosures CI-...-NA

Enclosures CI-...-NA fulfil the statutory North American requirements for the construction and degree of protection, which is laid out in UL 508(A) for the USA and in CSA-C22.2 No. 14-05 for Canada. They are therefore suitable for enclosing motor starters and miniature and small controllers for installations and machinery. With their complete corrosion-resistance they are ideally suited for humid or corrosive environments. The enclosures are suitable for the connection of cables and both metal and plastic conduits, which are connected with commercial screwed glands. Because the "total insulation" that Eaton offers for its enclosures is not recognized for insulating enclosures in the USA and Canada, the enclosures must be grounded according to the enclosed installation instructions.

Enclosures CI-...-NA are approved both with and without insulated flanges. For the full range of CI enclosures with UL/CSA approvals see Chapter 20.

### **Busbar systems SASY60i**

Busbar systems are an essential part of IEC/EN installations and of modern control systems. In North America they are still relatively new. There, power distribution to switching and protective devices is frequently still implemented using power distribution blocks, which are less well known in the rest of the world. In 2007, when Moeller began to introduce the busbar system SASY 60i, the system's components received only approvals as UL Recognized Components and CSA Certified Components. In the meantime, most of the system's key components are approved as UL Listed and CSA Certified Components - see the markings on the selection pages. This was an important step, as Listed Components no longer have to be included at additional cost into the certification reports for switchgear systems. In the next edition of UL 508A the husbar system are expected to also be included in "Component Requirements" SA1, Table SA1.1.

Initially, the busbars were approved only for peak loads of 1000 A/inch<sup>2</sup> or 1.55 A/cm<sup>2</sup>, which is about half of the load capability according to IEC/EN. In the meantime, the busbars have been tested and approved with IEC/EN loads. This was a major step for machine and panel builders that want to supply world-market machines and control panels.

### Notes

Non-Incendive Electrical Equipment for Use in Class I, Division 2 Hazardous Locations]

2010 CA08103002Z-EN www.eaton.com

### Summary

This chapter of the main catalog briefly introduced the topic of approvals for North America as well as the various switchgear and protective devices and their normal usage in conformance with the North American codes and standards. Further information about equipping machines and installations to UL 508A and NFPA 79 is available from Eaton in a range of technical essays. Eaton also holds workshops on this subject.

Some users still think that they can avoid compliance with the North American standards and codes. There may be a few exceptions, in which an installation is not inspected for compliance, and in even fewer cases adherence to the North American codes and standards is not required. If you have experienced such a case, you should not assume it to be the normal situation. The electrical codes have the same status as to North American law.

We regularly receive calls from machine and panel builders whose products are not accepted in North America and who are desperately looking for solutions for their sometimes serious mistakes. Rectifying these can be very expensive, cost a considerable amount of time and results in lost image. What is more, in North America some modifications must be performed by North American companies and can not, therefore be carried out by the manufacturer. For companies that supply the North American market only occasionally and who do not wish to expand this market region, it may be more efficient to commission an experienced subcontractor with supplying and installing the electrical equipment. These vendors can re-engineer IEC/EN installations to North American codes and standards and build installations that are already accepted and approved at the place of manufacture. Eaton Electric GmbH itself does not provide engineering services because we do not want to compete with our customers.

This information does not replace the detailed study and implementation of the North American codes and standards. It has been compiled by Wolfgang Esser and other Eaton specialists to our best knowledge and belief based on the product situation and state of the standards at the beginning of 2010.

The binding documents are always the original North American codes and standards and, for the described products, the applicable Eaton main catalog and Eaton's approval documents for its products.

Switchgear for North America Switching duty of auxiliary contacts, rating data for three-phase contactors to NEMA

	Code number <sup>1)</sup>	Conventional free air thermal	Maximum	switching	duty							
		current $I_{\rm th}$	120 V AC		240 V AC		480 V AC		600 V AC		$\leq$ 600 V	AC
			ON	Off	ON	Off	ON	Off	ON	Off	ON	Off
		Α	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	А	VA	VA
Auxiliary contacts in AC control circuits												
Heavy	A 150	10	60	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	7200	720
pilot dutv <sup>2)</sup>	A 300	10	60	6	30	3	-	-	-	-	7200	720
uuty	A 600	10	60	6	30	3	15	1.5	12	1.2	7200	720
Standard	B 150	5	30	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3600	360
pilot dutv <sup>3)</sup>	B 300	5	30	3	15	1.5	-	-	-	-	3600	360
,	B 600	5	30	3	15	1.5	7.5	0.75	6	0.6	3600	360
	E150	0.5	1.8	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	36
	Code number <sup>1)</sup>	Conventional free air thermal	Maximum	ı switching	ı duty							
		I <sub>th</sub>	125 V DC On/Off		250 V DC On/Off		310 ≦ 60 On/Off	0 V DC	< 600 V I On/Off	DC		
		А	А		А		А		VA			
Auxiliary contacts in DC circuits												
Heavy	N 150	10	2.2		-		-		275			
pilot dutv <sup>2)</sup>	N 300	10	2.2		1.1		-		275			
,												

1.1

0.55

0.55

0.27

0.27

0.11

0.4

138

0.2

0.1

-

\_

275

138

138

69

69

69

28

28

Notes

\_

Standard pilot duty<sup>3)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> The values 150, 300 and 600 indicate die maximum voltage for which an auxiliary contact can be used.

<sup>2)</sup> "Heavy Pilot Duty" = High switching duty

10

1.1

5

5

2.5

2.5

2.5

1

1

2.2

1.1

1.1

0.55

0.55

0.55

0.22

0.22

N 600

P 150

P 300

P 600

Q 150

Q 300

Q 600

R 150

R 300

3) "Standard Pilot Duty" = normal switching duty

<sup>4)</sup> Rating data for 3-phase contactors, for single-speed motors, without inching, reversing or regenerative braking.

### Switchgear for North America 22/17 Selection and usage of fuses

Type <sup>1)</sup>	construction in	1 <sup>1)</sup>	Tripping charac- teristic <sup>1)</sup>	Switching capacity	Applications <sup>1)</sup>	For use in	
	USA	Canada		kArm <sub>s</sub>			
H		-	Fast	10	Primarily domestic	USA, Canada	Types H, K and No. 59 "Code" fit the same bases and are therefore inter-
		No. 59 "Code"	Fast	10	Primarily domestic	Canada, USA	are therefore being increasingly replaced by the RK types. Rated operational current: 1 600 A
K P	K1/K5	-	Fast	100 - 200	Protection of circuits for heating, lighting and feeders and outgoers for mixed loads.	USA	
		-	Time-lag	100 - 200	Protection of circuits for motors, transformers, heating and lighting.	USA	
J		-	Fast	200	See item 2 above.	USA, Canada	Compact design. Types J and HRCI-J fit the same bases, all other types
		-	Time-lag	200	See item 3 above.	USA, Canada	numbers do not fit into these bases. Rated operational current: 1 600 A
		HRCI-J	Fast	200	See item 2 above.	USA, Canada	
			Time-lag	200	See item 3 above.	USA, Canada	
RK	RK1/RK5	-	Fast	100 - 200	See item 2 above.	USA, Canada	Types RK1, RK5 and HRCI-R fit the same bases, all other types numbers
		_	Time-lag	100 - 200	See item 3 above.	USA, Canada	do not fit into these bases. Rated operational current: 1 600 A
		HRCI-R	Fast	100 - 200	See item 2 above.	Canada, USA	
			Time-lag	100 - 200	See item 3 above.	Canada, USA	
		HRCII-R	Time-lag – Fast	100 - 200	5. Protection of motor circuits	Canada	All other fuse types do not fit into bases for HRCII-R.
CC(CD)		-	Fast	200	See item 2 above.	USA, Canada	Very compact design;
			Time-lag	200	See item 3 above.	USA, Canada	all other fuse types do not fit into these bases. Rated operational current: CC 1 30 ACD 31 60 A
L		-	Fast	200	See item 2 above.	USA, Canada	"Code" fuses for higher ratings
			Time-lag	200	See item 3 above.	USA, Canada	Rated operational current: 601 6000 A

Notes

<sup>1)</sup> The trip types data and the assigned field of applications are a rough overview only. In practice, it is always advisable to find out both this information and the required fuse type from the North American end customer.

### 22/18 Switchgear for North America Degrees of protection of enclosures to NEC (NFPA 70), UL, CSA, NEMA

Enclosure	Location	Type of protection	Comparable
Enclosure and protection type marking to			protection IP <sup>3)</sup>
NEC NFPA 70 <sup>1)</sup> NEMA No. 250–1997, Appendix A <sup>2)</sup> UL 50 CSA-C 22.2 No. 94			
Type 1 General purpose	Indoor installation	Protection against accidental contact with live parts and against a limited amount of falling dirt.	IP20
Type 2 Drip-proof	Indoor installation	Protection against limited amounts of falling water and dirt	IP22
Type 3 Dust-tight, rain-tight, resistant to sleet and ice	Outdoor installation	Protection against wind-blown dust and wind-blown rain. Undamaged by formation of ice on the enclosure	IP54
Type 3R Rain-tight, resistant to hail and ice, dust-tight	Outdoor installation	Protection against falling rain; undamaged by formation of ice on the enclosure	IP54
Type 3S Dust-tight, rain-tight, resistant to sleet and ice	Outdoor installation	Protection against hail wind-blown dust and wind-blown rain. External mechanisms remain operable while ice laden.	IP54
Type 4 Dust-tight, water-tight, rain-tight	Indoor or outdoor instal- lation	Protection against falling rain, splashing water and hosed water. Undamaged by formation of ice on the enclosure	IP56
Type 4X Dust-tight, water-tight,corrosion-resistant, rain-tight	Indoor or outdoor instal- lation	Protection against falling rain, splashing water and hosed water. Undamaged by formation of ice on the enclosure, corrosion protection	IP56
Type 6 Rain-tight, water-tight, immersible, resistant to hail and ice	Indoor or outdoor instal- lation	Protection against dust and hosed water. Protection against entry of water during temporary limited submersion. Undamaged by formation of ice on the enclosure.	IP67
Type 6P Rain-tight, water-tight, immersible, corrosion-resistant	Indoor or outdoor instal- lation	Protection against entry of water during prolonged submersion at limited depths; corrosion-resistant.	IP67
Туре 5 Drip-tight, dust-tight, corrosion-resistant	Indoor installation	Protection against limited amounts of falling water and dust, corrosion-resistant.	IP52
Туре 12 For use in industry, drip-tight, dust-tight	Indoor installation	Protection against dust and dripping water	IP52
Type 12K <sup>4)</sup> As type 12	Indoor installation	As part no. 12	IP52
Type 13 Dust-tight, oil-tight	Indoor installation	Protection against entry of dust, splashing water, oil and non-corrosive fluids.	IP54

Notes

NEC = National Electrical Code
 NEMA = National Electrical Manufacturers Association
 The IP rating provided as an approximate comparison. A more accurate comparison is not possible, since different ingress protection tests and assessment criteria apply. The NEMA types cover the corresponding IP ratings but not the other way round. In general, NEMA/UL enclosure protection testing is subject to stricter criteria.
 For enclosures with knockouts.

<b>Device</b> Part no.	Co	pp	er (	con	duo	ctor	rs a	nd	cal	les	5																																	Copper busbars, flat conductors
	1 o	con	du	cto octi	rs																				20	con	duc	tor	s															
	m	055 m <sup>2</sup>	5-56	ecu	011																				Cr	0SS m <sup>2</sup>	-se	ctic	on															Number $ imes$ width
		I.	1 -	Ι.	I	1 -	ı	I	1		1			1		1	I	1	T	1	T	ī	I			1 -		I	1	1			I	1	I	1	1	I		I	1	I		× thickness mm
	0.14	0.2	0.25	0.34	0.5	0.75	-	1.5	2.5	4	9	10	16	25	35	50	20	62	120	150		180	240	300	0.5	0.75	-	1.5	2.5	4	9	10	16	25	35	20	70	95	120	150	185	240	300	
SmartWire-Darwin																																												
EU5*-SWD-*, NZM- XSWD-704, SWD4- 8FRF-10, SWD4- S*L8-20, DIL-SWD- 32*, PKE-SWD-32		•	0																																									
Control circuit devices																																												
RMQ16						0-		0																																				-
RMQ-Titan					0	•		•	Ð																0	•		0	•															-
Position switches																																												
LS					0	•		0	•																																			
Pressure switche																																												
MCS MCSN					0	•		0	•																0			0	•															
Contactor relays									-																			0	•															
DILER									0	•																		0	•															
DILA									0	•																																		
Control relays																																												
									$\sim$	•																																		
easy Electronic cafety									0	-									-			_	_	-															_			_		
relays																																												
ESR5				_																																								
ES4P				-	-				-0-	•																																		
Electronic																																												
measuring relays																																												
EMR4/5					0			0	•																•	0			Ò	•														
Electronic timing relays																																												
DII FT								0	•																			0	•															
ETR2/4								0	•																			0	•	1)														
Contactors																																												
DIL(E)EM(-12)								0	•																			0	•															
DILM7, DILM9, DILM12, DILM15						₽			0	•																₽																		
DILM17, DILM25, DILM32, DILM38						▶																				∎																		
DILM40, DILM50, DILM65									-		-		•	-	0											Þ				-		0	•											
	0.14	0.2	0.25	0.34	0.5	0.75	-	1.5	2.5	4	9	10	16	25	35	50	20	95	120	150	100	681	240	300	0.5	0.75	-	1.5	2.5	4	9	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	120	150	185	240	300	
Instructions								mi	n.		m	ix.																												-				
<ul> <li>Solid (s)</li> <li>Stranded (st)</li> </ul>								•			•			=	E F	3us Flat	ba co	r nd	uct	tor					1)	Us	e 01	nly	equ	ual	cro	SS	se	ctio	ns.									
Flexible (f) Solid or stranded														Fle	xib	le	wit	h f	err	ule	up	o to	16																					

Solid or stranded or flexible

Flexible with ferrule up to 16 mm<sup>2</sup> to DIN 46 228

# 22/20 Terminal capacities

Device Part no	Co	pp	er	CO	nd	uct	tors	a an	nd o	abl	es																																		Copper busbars,
Faitilu.	10	con	du	cto	ors																				2	CO	ndu	icto	ors																nat conductors
	Cr	058 m <sup>2</sup>	s-s	ect	tioi	n																			C m	ros Im <sup>2</sup>	SS-S	ect	tion	1															Number × width
	14	2	ا بر	3 2	<u>ع</u>  .		75		م	ام				_							0	2	o	0	LC		2	6	-						_				_	0	0	2	ọ	0	mm
Contactors	0	0				<u> </u>		-		- i5	4 (	<u>۽</u> م	2 4		310	3 5		2 6	5	21	15	9	24	8	-		- 1		-	- i	<del>4</del> 4	<u>،</u> ا		9	<u>2</u>	30	3 5	2	32	12	15	18	24	30	
DILM80, DILM95, DILM115, DILM150, DILM170													C					-0															(	0			_(	С							$\equiv 2 \times (6 \times 16 \times 0.8)^{1)}$
DILM185A																С	+			_	-	0																							$\equiv$ 2×(6×16×0.8) <sup>1)</sup>
DILM225A																C		T		+	-	0																							$= 2 \times (6 \times 16 \times 0.8)^{1}$ = 2 \times (10 \times 16 \times 0.8)^{1}
DILIVI250																	Τ																												$= 2 \times (10 \times 10 \times 0.0)^{1/2}$ $= 2 \times (10 \times 21 \times 1)^{1/2}$
DILM300A																С		+		+		+	0																						$ = 2 \times (10 \times 16 \times 0.8)^{1)} $ = 2 \times (10 \times 21 \times 1)^{1)}
DILM400																С				+		+	0																						$= 2 \times (10 \times 16 \times 0.8)^{1})$ = 2 \times (10 \times 21 \times 1)^{1}
DILM500																С	+		+	_		-	0																						$= 2 \times (10 \times 16 \times 0.8)^{(1)}$ = 2 \times (10 \times 21 \times 1)^{(1)}
DILM580																С						-	0																						$= 2 \times (10 \times 16 \times 0.8)^{1}$ = 2 \times (10 \times 16 \times 0.8)^{1} = 2 \times (10 \times 21 \times 1)^{1}
DILM650																С		-	_	+		+	0																						$= 2 \times (10 \times 16 \times 0.8)^{1}$ = 2 \times (10 \times 16 \times 0.8)^{1}
DILM750																С						_	0																						$= 2 \times (10 \times 21 \times 1)^{1/7}$ = 2 \times (10 \times 16 \times 0.8)^{1/7} = 2 \times (10 \times 21 \times 1)^{1/7}
DILM850																С			-	_		_	0																						$= 2 \times (10 \times 21 \times 1)^{1/7}$ = 2 \times (10 \times 16 \times 0.8)^{1/7} = 2 \times (10 \times 21 \times 1)^{1/7}
Auxiliary conductors						I																				Į	-			1															= 2×(10×21×1)"
Capacitor contactors																																													
DILK10/20/25						I	◩┼		_			+	Į	1												Į	-1			+	-	-1													
DILK33/50						1									-0											Į							4	•	С							<u> </u>			
Semiconductor contactors DS4																																													
Power circuit								I				Į																	-1	+	-														
Control circuit						!			_							_							_				1			1			_		_										
ZE					(	54	•		0	•															C			C																	_
ZB12, ZB32									-	_	_																	1																	-
ZB65							Į		_	_	_	-	-	Þ	1													-1		-		-		•	;)										-
ZB150										•	┡	+	-	-		-0																	-			-0	C								
Z5-/FF250																		C	٣	5																									$= 6 \times 16 \times 0.8$
ZVV7																													,	1															
ZEV					,	┓┼																				1		1 2)																	
Automation																			Ť							T				T			1					1							
XT-FIL						-		-																																					
XIO-EXT121-1						▶	-	•																																					
EC4P, EC4E			-	-	-	-	-	-	_	어																																			
MFD-CP4-CO		0	-		-	▶		-	0	•																																			
EASYPOW			+	-				-		o																																			
XION base module					Į	┛┼		-	0	•																																			
XI/ON ECO				-1	-			-																																					
XC screw terminals					Į	┚┼		-	0	•																																			
XC spring-cage	•			+0	≻		Į																																						
terminals	14	2	75	3 2	ţ.	ا رم	.75		م	2										2	20	85	<del>ç</del>	8	Ľ	÷	2	ي م						9					2	20	50	35	40	8	
Instructions	0	0				⊃  ·	0		←  mir	~i ·	4   0		- ₹ ,	- 7	א ל מ	2 G		- 8	י  ת י		-	-	N'N	ñ	C		⊃ -	-   -	- ~	v   <	4 9		-1	-	2	າວ ີ	ή	~	<u>б</u>	-	÷	-	2	ñ	
<ul> <li>Solid (s)</li> </ul>									r			nd) D				Bıı	sha	ar							1)	П	se ł	ากะ	ter	mir	nals	3													
O Stranded (st)									Õ-		_(	Ś		=	=	Fla	t co	ond	luc	ctor	r				2)	V	Vhe	n cc	onn	ec	ting	j tv	10 C	ono	luc	tors	, or	ıly	the	fo	llov	vinç	g co	mb	inations are
Solid or stranded of	or fl	exi	ble	Э				I			_			F	lexi	ible	wi	th f	fer	rule	e u	p to	o 16	i		р 0	erm .5 ar	ntte nd O	a: ).75	i mi	m²,	0.7	5 a	nd	1 m	m²,	1 a	nd	1.5	mı	m²				
														n	1m²	to	DIN	1 46	62	28					3)	V	Vith	two	o co	ond	luct	tor	s, u	se	he	san	ne o	cro	ISS-	se	ctio	)n.			

<sup>3)</sup> With two conductors, use the same cross-section.

Device Dest no	Copper conductors a	and cables				Copper busbars,
Part no.	1 conductors			2 conductors		tiat conductors
	Cross-section			Cross-section		Number
	1111112			mm <sup>2</sup>		× thickness
	).14 ).25 ).75 ).75	0 0 t i 2	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	0.5 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	mm
Miniature circuit breakers						
FAZ		╷┥┥┥┥╸				
AZ		╷┥┥┥┥╸				
FIM		╷┼┼┼┼┥●				
FILS		╕┥┥┥┥┥╸				
FAZ/FIP-XHI11						
FAZ/FIP-XRHI002						
FAZ-XUA						
FAZ-XAA						
AZ-XHI11						
AZ-XAA						
$FIP \leq 80 A$						
FIP ≧ 100 A						
REG						
Coil						
Contacts						
Screw fuse bases						
014						
S14						
S18						
RS183-50						
S2/						
RS2/3-50						
S33						
RS333-50						
LV N.C.D. TUSE DASES						
GS(T)00						= 6×9×0.8
GS(1)I						= 6×9×0.8
GS(1)2						= 10×16×0.8
ناری (۱)						= 11×21×1
	0.14 0.2 0.25 0.34 0.5	1.5 2.5 6 6 10 10	25 25 25 25 250 250 250 250 250 250 250	0.5 0.75 1.5 2.5 6 6 10	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	
Instructions		min. max.				
<ul> <li>Solid (s)</li> <li>Stranded (st)</li> </ul>		• <b>—</b> •• • <b>—</b> ••	■ Busbar ≡ Flat conductor			
Flexible (f) Solid or stranded or flexible			Flexible with ferrule up to 16 mm² to DIN 46 228			

### 22/22 Glossary of terms Terms from IEC and EN

This glossary contains short definitions of technical terms used in this catalog. Because the terms used in IEC/EN 60947 can be open to interpretation, it is always advisable to also refer to the relevant standard. This applies in particular to the American National Electrical Code (NEC, NFPA 70) and the US standards UL 508, UL 489, UL 508A, and NFPA 79. The Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) contains equivalent terms in standards CSA-C 22.2 No. 5 and CSA-C 22.2 No. 14.

The American English terms are appended to the glossary in a new block. The German equivalents of the American terms are not definitive equivalents; they are intended merely as an aid to understanding. Because

### Altitude

The density of air decreases with increasing altitude, and this reduces its insulating capacity as well as its heat transfer capability. This affects the rated operational voltage and rated operational current of switching devices, conductors and motors, as well as the tripping behavior of thermal overload relays. On request, Eaton can supply information about the suitability of equipment for operation at altitudes above the standard-specified 2000 m.

#### Ambient temperature, enclosed

(cf. IEV 441-11-13) Temperature at which the switchgear is capable of being operated within a closed housing. The elevated temperature inside the enclosure due to the switchgear's heat dissipation must be taken into account here.

### Ambient temperature, open

(cf. IEV 441-11-13) Room temperature (for example of the shopfloor or control room) in which the switching device is located.

#### Auxiliary contact

(IEC 60947-1/IEV 441-15-10) A contact which is included in an auxiliary circuit and is mechanically operated by the switching device.

### Auxiliary switch

(IEC 60947-1/IEV 441-15-11) Switch containing one or more control or auxiliary contacts and which is mechanically operated by a switching device. Auxiliary switches can be retrofitted in modular systems of contactors, circuit breakers and motor-protective circuit breakers, or they are a fixed component of a switching device, e.g. contactor relay.

- They are designated according the functions
- Making contact as a normally closed contact, normally open contact, changeover contact or fleeting contact.
- Function as normal, early, late, drive or trip indicator switches.

### **Back-of-hand proof**

Switchgear is considered as back-of-hand proof if its conductive parts cannot be touched with a ball with a diameter of 50 mm.

### **Busbar tag shroud**

Design measures incorporated into equipment to prevent direct contact (i.e. without tools) with live parts of a system (finger-proof, back-of-hand proof).

#### **Clearance in air**

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 2.5.46/IEV 441-17-31) The distance between the two conductive parts at the point at which they are closest to each other. The clearance in air is determined by the rated impulse withstand voltage, the overvoltage category and the pollution degree.

### **Closing delay**

The interval of time between the instant of command and the first make operation of the contacts of the first pole to close. The closing delay is made up of the response time and the closing time.

### **Control circuit reliability**

The probability with which switching states arise during the lifespan of a contact that would be interpreted as faults by downstream electronic controllers (PLCs). Control circuit reliability is expressed in values based on tests using standard limit values for signals to IEC/EN 61131-2.

### Conventional thermal current Ith

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.2.1) The maximum value of current that a device is capable of carrying for a maximum of 8 hours without thermal overloading. As a rule, it corresponds to the maximum rated operational current.

### **Coordination type**

State of a switchgear assembly (motor starter) during and after testing at rated conditional short-circuit current:

### Type "1" coordination:

- No hazard to persons and systems.
- No immediate operational readiness necessary.
- Damage to the starter permissible.

### Type "2" coordination:

- No hazard to persons and systems.
- Starter is suitable for further operation.

these terms often describe concepts that are not defined in the IEC world, there is no authorized German equivalent for them. The explanations apply to the use of components in particular in industrial control panels for machinery to UL 508A and NFPA 79. Each technical term contains a reference to the corresponding standard, e.g. IEC/EN 60947-1. For the correct translation, the IEV No. of the electrotechnical glossary (IEC 50: International Electrotechnical Vocabulary) is specified, e.g. IEV 441-17-31.

- No damage to the starter except slight welding of the switch contacts if these can be separated easily without significant deformation.

### Creepage path/distance

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 2.5.51/IEV 151-03-37) Shortest distance between two conducting parts along an insulating material. Is determined by the material's rated insulating voltage, the pollution degree and the creepage resistance.

#### Damp heat, constant

This test subjects the equipment to an ambient temperature of 40 °C at a constant humidity of 93 %. At set intervals during the test, the electrical and mechanical function of the equipment are examined.

#### Damp heat, cyclic

This test subjects the equipment to cyclically changing climatic conditions. A cycle applies 40 °C at 93 % relative humidity for 12 hours, followed by 12 hours of 25 °C ambient temperature. At set intervals during the test, the electrical and mechanical function of the switching device are examined.

#### **Emergency stop**

(cf. Machinery Safety Directive 2006/42/EC) Stopping in an emergency; an action that stops a process or motion that causes danger.

### **Emergency stop system**

Arrangement of components to avert arising or to reduce existing hazards to persons, damage to machinery or to work in progress. The Emergency-Stop function must be designed such that machine operation and dangerous machine motion are halted in an appropriate manner without causing additional danger and without further action being required from any person. (emergency stop function EN ISO 13850)

### **Emergency stop system**

(EN ISO 13850) Manually operated controlgear used for manually triggering an emergency stop function.

### **Emergency switching off**

Switches off the electrical energy supply to a complete installation or part of an installation as soon as there is a risk of electric shock or an other risk caused by electric current.

### **Finger-proof**

A switching device is to be considered as finger-proof if its live parts cannot be touched when actuating the operating elements. This also applies when operating adjacent switchgear. The finger-proof area of a push-actuated operating medium is a circular area of at least 30 mm radius around the actuating element, and vertical to the direction of actuation. Within this area, hazardous parts should be fitted at least 80 mm below the level of the actuating area.

#### Interlocked opposing contacts

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-5-1, Appendix L) Combination of N/O and N/C contacts in contactor relays that are mechanically connected in such a way that N/C and N/O can never be closed at the same time. A contact spacing of at least 0.5 mm must be maintained throughout the contacts' entire lifespan, even in the event of a fault (for example welded contacts).

### **Isolating function**

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 2.1.19) Devices are deemed to possess this isolating function if, in the open position, their switching contacts achieve the separation distance specified for the isolation of electrical circuits, and their creepage paths and clearance distances are of the required magnitude. This allows the power supply of the entire installation or a section of the installation to be isolated for safety reasons, for example during maintenance.

### Losses

(cf. IEV 151-03-18) The difference between the input power and the output power of a device. The main type of loss in switching devices and electrical power distribution equipment is current heat loss.

#### **Main switches**

Correctly called "mains isolating device". Hand-operatable switch. Mandatory for machines with electrical equipment. Its purpose is to disconnect the electrical equipment in order to exclude hazards occurring when cleaning, repairing or maintaining the machine or during longer downtimes. A power disconnecting device must:

- Be an operating element that is externally accessible.
- Have only one OFF and one ON position with assigned limit stops.

- Have the switch positions marked "0" and "I".
- Be lockable in the OFF position.
- Cover the connection terminals against accidental contact.
- Have a minimum switching capacity for load disconnectors and motor switches for AC-23.

### **Mechanical shock resistance**

The ability of a device to withstand pulse-like movement without changing its operating state or sustaining damage. No contact lifting must take place on devices in the On position, the main contacts must not knock against one another in the Off position. A circuit-breaker must not trip, and control circuit switches must not change their switching state.

### Minimum command time

Minimum period of time for which a trip-initiating factor (such as a control pulse or a short-circuit current) must be present to cause the corresponding reaction, for example the short-circuit duration necessary to initiate tripping.

### Mirror contact

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-4-1 appendix F) A mirror contact is an auxiliary break contact that can not be closed at the same time as the contactor's main make contacts.

### Motor rating

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.2.3) Motor output that can be switched by a switching device at the assigned rated operational voltage, depending on the utilization category, e.g. a contactor of utilization category AC-3: 37 kW at 400 V.

### **Opening delay**

(cf. IEV 441-17-36) The interval of time between the specified instant of initiation of the opening operation and the instant when the arcing contacts have separated in all poles. The opening delay is the sum of the tripping delay and the inherent delay of the contacts.

### **Overvoltage category**

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 2.5.60) Classification for prospective overvoltages at the point of installation, such as might be caused by the effect of lightning or switching processes. The overvoltage category for industrial switchgear is III. According to the overvoltage categories, the use of switchgear is permissible in the following areas:

### **Overvoltage category I:**

Apparatus for connection to circuits with overvoltage protection, e.g. electronic devices.

### **Overvoltage category II:**

Consumers for connection to fixed installations, such as household appliances or electrical tools.

### **Overvoltage category III:**

Apparatus with special serviceability requirements for connection in fixed installations that are protected by overvoltage diverters, e.g. switches in low-voltage distribution systems or in control systems for industrial use.

### **Overvoltage category IV:**

Use immediately at the the connection point of the installation (direct lightning impact possible), for example on an overhead power line connection.

### **Pollution degree**

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 5.5.58) Classification for the likely amount of conductive dust and humidity, which can lead to a reduced electric strength of a switching device. The pollution degree is described by the following influencing factors:

### **Pollution degree 1:**

If soiling occurs, pollutants are usually only dry or non-conductive. The soiling does not affect electric strength.

### Pollution degree 2:

Usually only non-conductive pollutants. Temporary conductivity due to condensation is to be expected, however.

### Pollution degree 3:

(Switchgear for industrial use) Conductive pollution or dry, non-conductive pollution that is made conductive through condensation.

### Pollution degree 4:

Pollution leading to continuous conductivity, for example conductive dust, rain or snow.

### Positive/enforced operation/actuation

This describes an arrangement where a mechanical link between the actuator and the switching element ensures that the force exerted on the actuator is exerted directly, onto the switching element, i.e. without the use of spring-loaded parts.

### **Positive opening**

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 2.4.10 / IEV 441-16-11) An opening operation which ensures that the main contacts of a mechanical switching device have attained the open position when the actuator is in the Off position.

### Power disconnecting device

### → Main switch

Rated actuating voltage U<sub>c</sub>

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.5.1) Voltage applied to the actuation N/O contact in a control circuit. May deviate from the rated control voltage due to the presence of transformers or resistors in the control circuit.

### **Rated breaking capacity**

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.5.3) The r.m.s. value that a switching device is capable of breaking according to its utilization category. This value refers to the rated operational voltage and the rated operational current. Equipment must be capable of breaking of current up to and including its specified rated breaking capacity.

### Rated conditional short-circuit current la

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 2.5.29/IEV 441-17-20) The short-circuit current that a switching device, e.g. a contactor, protected by a short-circuit protective device, such as a motor-protective circuit-breaker, can carry for the duration of the tripping delay of the protective mechanism.

### Rated control voltage U<sub>s</sub>

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.5.1) The voltage applied to the input terminals of the control circuit of a switching device. Due to the presence of transformers or resistors in the control circuit, this voltage may differ from the rated control circuit voltage.

### Rated frequency

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.3) The frequency for which a switching device is designed and to which the other characteristics relate.

### Rated impulse withstand voltage Uimp

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.1.3) Measure of the stability of the internal clearances of a switching device against overvoltage peaks. The utilization of suitable switchgear can ensure that overvoltages are prevented from transferring from the mains to deenergized system sections within it.

### Rated insulation voltage U<sub>i</sub>

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.1.2) Voltage to which insulation tests and clearances relate. The highest rated operational voltage must not be greater than the rated insulation voltage.

#### **Rated making capacity**

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.5.2). The current that a device is capable of making in accordance with the utilization category and at the rated operational voltage.

### Rated operational current le

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.2.3) The current that a switching device is capable of carrying, taking into account the rated operational voltage, duration of operation, utilization category and ambient air temperature.

### Rated operational current In (of a circuit-breaker)

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-2; 4.3.2.3) For circuit breakers, this current value is equal to the rated uninterrupted current and the conventional free air thermal current.

### Rated operational voltage U<sub>e</sub>

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.1.1) Voltage to which the characteristic values of a switching device relate. The highest rated operational voltage must not be greater than the rated insulation voltage.

### Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity Ics

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-2; 4.3.5.2.2) The short-circuit current that a circuit-breaker is able to interrupt repeatedly; dependent on the rated operational voltage (test 0-C0-C0, previously P-2). After breaking the short-circuit, the circuit-breaker is able to carry the rated uninterrupted current again with increased self-heating, and to trip in the event of an overload.

### Rated short-circuit breaking capacity Icn

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.6.3) The maximum current that a switching device can break at rated operational voltage and frequency without sustaining damage. It is expressed as an r.m.s. value.

### Rated short-circuit making capacity Icm

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.6.2) The maximum current that a switching device can make at a certain rated operational voltage and frequency without sustaining damage. In contrast to other characteristic values, it is expressed as maximum prospective peak value.

### Rated short-time withstand current I<sub>cw</sub>

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.6.1) The short-time withstand current that a device is capable of carrying for a specified time without damage, e.g. due to excessive heating.

### Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity Icu

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-2; 4.3.5.2.1) Maximum short-circuit current that a circuit-breaker can interrupt (test 0-CO; formerly P-1). After short-circuit breaking, the circuit-breaker is able to trip in the event of an overload with increased tolerances.

### 22/24 Glossary of terms Selected terms from the codes & standards of the USA

### Rated uninterrupted current lu

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.2.4) Current that a switching device can carry in continuous operation (for weeks, months or years).

### Rating

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 4.3.2.3) The power output of a motor at its rated operational voltage.

### Safe isolation

(cf. IEC 536) Isolation of circuits not carrying hazardous voltage, e.g. protective extra-low voltage, from circuits in which hazardous voltage flows. Such isolation is achieved by means of reinforced or double insulation, which reliably prevents voltage transfer from one circuit to another, for example between main and auxiliary switchgear circuits or the primary and secondary sides of a safety transformer. Safe isolation is required mainly for safety and functional extra-low voltage circuits.

### Stopping in case of emergency

(EN ISO 13850) Function intended to prevent hazards or minimize existing risks for people or of damage to machines or running processes, and which is triggered by a single action by one person.

### Tamper-proof

An Emergency-Stop switching device is regarded as tamper-proof if it cannot be reset without tools or using specified procedures after tripping. The switching device locks in its tripped position. Accidental or controlled manipulation (inching) is not possible.

### **Utilization category**

cf. IEC/EN 60947-1; 2.1.18/IEV 441-17-19) A combination of specified requirements relating to the condition in which the switching device or fuse fulfills its purpose and selected to represent a characteristic group of real-life applications. The specified requirements may, for example, relate to the values of making and breaking capacity and other characteristic values, data concerning associated circuits and the applicable conditions of use and operational behavior.

(cf. IEC/EN 60947-2; 4.4) For circuit breakers, the utilization category denotes whether the equipment is designed for selectivity using time delay (category B) or not (category A).

### Accessible, Readily

NEC, Article 100) Readily accessible for operations, replacement or inspection without having to breach or remove obstacles or having to use steps, etc.

### Ampacity

(NEC, Article 100) Current in amperes that a conductor can continuously carry under operational conditions without exceeding its permissible temperature.

### Approved

(NFPA 79, Chapter 3) Acceptable for the Authority having Jurisdiction (AHJ).

### **Authority Having Jurisdiction**

(NEC, Article 100) Organization, authority or person responsible for implementing the stipulations of the Codes or Standards, or for approving equipment, materials, installations or procedures.

### **Branch Circuit**

Here the applicable standards deviate. NEC has highest priority, but the UL definition appears to be closer to reality. In any case, "branch circuit" denotes everything that comes after the last overcurrent protective element.

(NEC, Article 100) Conductor in a circuit between the last overcurrent protection element that protects the circuit and the apparatus.

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Conductors and components after the last overcurrent protection element that protects a load.

### **Branch Circuit Overcurrent Device (BCOD)**

(NEC, Article 100) Device suitable for protecting supply, feed and outgoer circuits or apparatus across the whole range of overcurrents between the rated current and its switching capacity. BCODs must have a breaking capacity appropriate for its use, but no less than 5 kA.

### **Branch Circuit Protective Device**

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Fuses or circuit breakers that have been assessed according to a safety standard with respect to the provision of overcurrent protection.

### **Circuit Breaker, CB**

(NEC, Article 100) Device developed for non-automated opening and closing of a circuit and which automatically opens a circuit at a fixed overcurrent without itself being damaged if used correctly within its rated data.

### Adjustable (if applicable for the circuit-breaker)

A qualifying term which indicates that the CB can be adjusted to variable trip values of current, time or both within a particular range.

### Instantaneous Trip (if applicable for the circuit-breaker)

A qualifying term which indicates that the CB is designed to trip without a delay.

### Inverse Time (if applicable for the circuit-breaker)

A qualifying term which indicates that the CB is designed to trip with a delay such that the delay decreases with increasing current.

### Non adjustable (if applicable for the circuit-breaker)

A qualifying term which indicates that the CB's tripping current or delay can not be adjusted.

### Setting (of circuit breakers)

The set current or time value, or both, at which an adjustable circuit-breaker is to trip.

### **Combination Motor Controller**

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) One or several devices that have been fitted to be able to isolate the conductors of a circuit from their power supply (disconnecting means), to protect the branch circuit (branch circuit protection), to switch the motor (motor control) and to provide motor over-load protection for an individual motor circuit.

### Device

(NEC, Article 100) Assembly within an electrical system whose primary function is to carry or control electrical energy.

### **Disconnecting means**

(NEC, Article 100) Device or group of devices or other means through which the conductors of a circuit can be isolated from their power supply.

### **Emergency Switching Off**

(NFPA 79, Chapter 3) Emergency actuation that switches off the electrical power supply to the installation or parts thereof.

### **Enclosed Industrial Control Panel**

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Factory-provided industrial control system supplied within an enclosure or control panel.

### Feeder

(NEC, Article 100) All conductors of a circuit between the incoming unit of the source of a separate system or other power supply equipment and the last branch circuit overcurrent device (unofficial definition, not from NEC: viewed from consumer to energy source).

### **Feeder Circuit**

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Conductor and switchgear on the supply side of a branch circuit protective device (BCPD).

### **Field Installed Equipment**

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Devices that have been installed only after the production of an indust-rial control panel and the application of an approval label.

### **Field Wiring**

Conductors that are connected (on-site) by other persons to connect the industrial control panel with power sources, remote control devices (local devices) and consumers.

### Fuse, Branch Circuit Type

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Fuses of Classes CC, G, H, J, K, L, R and T. Can provide branch circuit protection.

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Fuses developed for protecting semiconductor devices. Can protect motor circuits containing frequency inverters (Low Voltage Fuses - Part 13: Semiconductor Fuses, UL 248-13).

### Fuse, Supplementary Type

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Various different fuses and device protection fuses (fine-wire or micro fuses). Can be used only in addition to branch circuit protective devices.

### **General Use Rating**

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Rated operational data expressed in V and A and assigned to a device designed for switching a load with a continuous current or peak inrush current whose rated values do not exceed the device's rated operational current.

With AC the load can have a power factor between 0.75 and 0.8 (inductive).

With DC the load must be resistive (non-inductive).

### Industrial Machinery (Machine)

(NFPA 79, Chapter 3) Powered machine (or group of machines that work together in a coordinated fashion) that is not portable while in operation and which is used to process material by cutting, forming, pressing, by electrical, thermal or optical means, coating or through a combination of these processes. The machine can include associated equipment used for material transport, tool provision, securing, joining, disassembling, inspection or testing, or packaging. (The full associated electrical equipment, including software, sensors and actuators, is to be regarded as part of the machine.)

### Industrial Manufacturing System

(NFPA 79, Chapter 3) Systematic arrangement of one or more industrial machines that is not transportable by hand and which encompasses conveying of the associated material, processing, calibration, measurement, or inspection and testing equipment.

### **Interrupting Rating**

(NEC, Article 100) The highest current at rated operating voltage which the device is designed to interrupt under standard test conditions.

#### Labeled

(NEC, Article 100) Apparatus or materials with applied markings, symbols or other identification signs of organizations that are acceptable for AHJs are termed "labeled". The term "labeled" includes the inspection and testing of products as well as periodic inspection of their production. With labeling the manufacturer indicates the product's conformance with applicable standards or its production by defined means.

### Listed

(NEC, Article 100) Apparatus, materials or services contained in a list published by an organization that is acceptable for AHJs and which confirms that the products or services have been tested and that the production of the listed products or performance of the listed services is subject to periodic investigation. The listing verifies that the products, materials or services comply with the applicable standards or that they have been tested and deemed suitable for specific purposes.

#### Load

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Device (load) that is connected with the main circuit outside the indust-rial control panel.

### Low-Voltage Limited Energy Circuit

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Control circuit with a peak voltage in the open circuit of not more than 42.4 V (DC or peak). Is supplied from a battery or an insulated secondary circuit whose current is limited by an overcurrent protective device. This can be a fuse, the power of a transformer's secondary side, or a power supply unit, a secondary winding and an impedance.

A current being tapped by a mains voltage circuit through a resistor, and which is intended to limit the current and voltage in a series connection with power supply circuit is not regarded as low-voltage limited energy circuit.

### **Mandatory Rules**

(NEC, Article 90) Mandatory rules in the Code, which identify actions that are specifically prescribed or prohibited. Identified with the terms "shall" or "shall not".

### **Motor Starter**

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Combination of a contactor and an overload relay.

22/25

### Overcurrent

(NEC, Article 100) Any current exceeding the rated current of apparatus or the load rating of cables. The overcurrent can result from an overload, a short circuit or a ground fault.

#### Overload

(NEC, Article 100) Operation of equipment above its normal full-load rating or the rated capacity of cables. If the overload condition persists for a certain time, damage or dangerous heating occurs. Faults such as short circuits or ground fault are not over-loads.

### **Permissive Rules**

(NEC, Article 90) Rules in the Code, which identify actions that are allowed but are not mandatory. They normally describe options or alternative methods. Identified with the terms "shall be permitted" or "shall not be required".

For further definitions see Article 100, Definitions, of the National Electrical Codes of the USA (NEC, NFPA 70), Standards NFPA 79, Chapter 3 and UL 508A.

#### Pilot Duty Rating

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Rated values assigned to a relay or auxiliary contact that actuates the coil of another relay or switchgear.

### **Power Circuit**

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Conductors and components of branch circuits (load branch circuits) or feeder circuits.

#### Self-Protected Combination Motor Controller

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Combination motor controller incorporating coordinated short-circuit and overload protection, an isolating function and a remote-controllable motor switch (e.g. a contactor). If it does not already exist, coordinated protection must be implemented through the correct selection of components or additional parts according to the manufacturer's instructions.

### Shall

(NFPA 79, Chapter 3) Mandatory condition.

### **Short-Circuit Current**

(NFPA 79, Chapter 3) Overcurrent resulting from a short-circuit, which, in turn, is caused by a fault or a faulty connection in an electrical circuit.

### Short-Circuit current rating (SCCR)

(NEC, Article 100) Prospective symmetrical fault current at nominal voltage at which a device or a system can be connected without incurring damage that exceeds defined acceptance criteria.

### Should

(NFPA 79, Chapter 3) Identifies a recommended characteristic that is not mandatory.

### **Supplementary Overcurrent Protective Device**

(NEC, Article 100) Device intended to provide limited overcurrent protection for particular applications and apparatus, such as lighting and non-industrial consumers. This limited protection is provided in the load circuit in addition to the protection provided by the branch circuit protective device (BCPD).

### **Supplementary Protection**

(UL 508A, Part 1, Introduction, 2) Device arranged behind a branch circuit protection device to provide additional protection. Such devices are not, themselves, regarded as branch circuit protective devices (BCPD).

### Voltage, Nominal

(NEC, Article 100) Rating assigned to a circuit or system to indicates its voltage in a suitable manner (e.g. 120/240 V, 480Y/277 V, 600 V). The actual voltage with which the circuit works may deviate from the nominal voltage within a range that permits satisfactory operation of the equipment.

u<sub>k</sub> U<sub>s</sub>

Transformer short-circuit voltage

Rated control voltage

# Glossary of terms Symbols used in technical data and formulae

Symbol	Meaning	Meaning	Symbol
DF	Duty factor	Conventional free air thermal current	I <sub>th</sub>
I <sub>cm</sub>	Rated short-circuit making capacity	Conventional thermal current of enclosed devices	I <sub>the</sub>
I <sub>cn</sub>	Rated short-circuit breaking capacity	Delay time when the earth-fault release trips	tg
I <sub>cs</sub>	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity	Delay time when the earth-fault release trips	t <sub>T</sub>
Icu	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity	Delay time when the overload release responds	t <sub>r</sub>
I <sub>cw</sub>	Rated short-time withstand current	Load monitoring response value	IL.
$I_{\Delta n}$	Response value of earth-fault release	Overcurrent release set value	l <sub>r</sub>
le	Rated operational current	Rated conditional short-circuit current	Ι <sub>q</sub>
lg	Response value of earth-fault release	Rated control voltage	Us
li	Response value of non-delayed short-circuit release	Rated excitation voltage	Uc
I <sub>sc</sub>	Transformer initial short-circuit AC current	Rated insulation voltage	Uimp
I <sub>L</sub>	Load monitoring response value	Rated operational current	l <sub>e</sub>
l <sub>n</sub>	Rated operational current	Rated operational current	l <sub>n</sub>
I <sub>NT</sub>	Transformer rated operational current	Rated operational voltage	Ue
I <sub>PK</sub>	Rated peak withstand current	Rated peak withstand current	I <sub>PK</sub>
lq	Rated conditional short-circuit current	Rated service short-circuit breaking capacity	I <sub>cs</sub>
l <sub>r</sub>	Overcurrent release set value	Rated short-circuit breaking capacity	I <sub>cn</sub>
l <sub>rm</sub>	Response value of non-delayed short-circuit release	Rated short-circuit making capacity	I <sub>cm</sub>
I <sub>rmf</sub>	Response value of fixed, non-delayed short-circuit release	Rated short-time withstand current	I <sub>cw</sub>
I <sub>rmv</sub>	Response value of short-time delayed short-circuit release	Rated surge voltage invariability	U <sub>imp</sub>
I <sub>sd</sub>	Response value of short-time delayed short-circuit release	Rated ultimate short-circuit breaking capacity	Icu
I <sub>T</sub>	Response value of earth-fault release	Rated uninterrupted current	l <sub>u</sub>
I <sub>th</sub>	Conventional free air thermal current	Response value of earth-fault release	I <sub>∆n</sub> , I <sub>g</sub> , I <sub>T</sub>
I <sub>the</sub>	Conventional thermal current of enclosed devices	Response value of fixed, non-delayed short-circuit release	I <sub>rmf</sub>
l <sub>u</sub>	Rated uninterrupted current	Response value of non-delayed short-circuit release	li
S <sub>NT</sub>	Transformer rating	Response value of non-delayed short-circuit release	l <sub>rm</sub>
tg	Delay time when the earth-fault release trips	Response value of short-time delayed short-circuit release	I <sub>rmv</sub>
t <sub>r</sub>	Delay time when the overload release responds	Response value of short-time delayed short-circuit release	I <sub>sd</sub>
t <sub>T</sub>	Delay time when the earth-fault release trips	Time delay of short-circuit release response	t <sub>v</sub>
t <sub>v</sub>	Time delay of short-circuit release response	Transformer initial short-circuit AC current	I <sub>sc</sub>
Uc	Rated excitation voltage	Transformer rated operational current	I <sub>NT</sub>
Ue	Rated operational voltage	Transformer rating	S <sub>NT</sub>
U <sub>imp</sub>	Rated insulation voltage	Transformer short-circuit voltage	u <sub>k</sub>
U <sub>imp</sub>	Rated surge voltage invariability		

## Part number list

DILE	
Auxiliary contact modules	5/7
LQ	
Transparent insert plates	2/97
025TS-	_,
Marking platos	2/0/
	2/ 34
IUI6(23)	0/01
Button plates RMU16	2/91
ZA16, ZW16	
Additional tappings	15/11
1100	
Optical sensors	3/84
13A 14A. 14B	
Reflected-light harrier	3/84
20 21 E0 E1	0,01
Zu, Zi, Ju, Ji	0/0
Fuse-links	9/9
b	
Optical sensors	3/89
А-РКZ	
Shunt release for PKZ	7/29
A22-GL, A22-LED	
Lamps	2/50
AB-CI-K	
Fixing bracket set	4/67
	+/07
	7/04
component adapter	//b4
AE/I	
Individual enclosures MCB	20/31
AFPCS	
Bottom plates with flange apertures	21/11
AGM2PKZ	
Trin-indicating auxiliary contact for PKZ	7/12
	7,12
Kaunad as uries for Mater absouds	20/20
	20/20
АК-РКZ0	
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle	7/21
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK	7/21
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations	7/21
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM	7/21 16/11
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover	7/21 16/11 16/7
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID	7/21 16/11 16/7
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated	7/21 16/11 16/7
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated applosures	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41
AK-PKZO Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals AZ-XAA	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals AZ-XAA Shuet release (for power sincuit	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41 18/24
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals AZ-XAA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41 19/24
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals AZ-XAA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker) A7-XHI1	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41 19/24
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals AZ-XAA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker) AZ-XHI11 Auxilian contents	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41 19/24
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/ Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals AZ-XAA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker) AZ-XHI11 Auxiliary contact	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41 19/24 19/24
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/ Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals AZ-XAA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker) AZ-XHI11 Auxiliary contact AZ	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41 19/24 19/24
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/ Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals AZ-XAA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker) AZ-XHI11 Auxiliary contact AZ Miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41 19/24 19/24 19/14
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/ Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals AZ-XAA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker) AZ-XHI11 Auxiliary contact AZ Miniature circuit-breakers (MCB) AZFIM	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41 19/24 19/24 19/14
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/ Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals AZ-XAA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker) AZ-XHI11 Auxiliary contact AZ Miniature circuit-breakers (MCB) AZFIM Residual-current protective modules	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41 19/24 19/24 19/14 19/16
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals AZ-XAA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker) AZ-XHI11 Auxiliary contact AZ Miniature circuit-breakers (MCB) AZFIM Residual-current protective modules B-GST00-40-60/CI/1	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41 19/24 19/24 19/14 19/16
AK-PKZ0 Lockable rotary handle AK Terminations AM Empty section cover ARB-ID Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures AS-RS-CI Blanking strip for Insulated enclosures ATEX ATEX type AV/I Enclosures for miniature circuit breakers AVS Busbar coupling kits AW-T5 Connecting angle AW Busbar terminals AZ-XAA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker) AZ-XHI11 Auxiliary contact AZ Miniature circuit-breakers (MCB) AZFIM Residual-current protective modules B-GST00-40-60/CI/1 Blind cover frame	7/21 16/11 16/7 20/68 20/47 4/58 20/32 20/40 4/67 20/41 19/24 19/24 19/14 19/14 20/47

Three-phase commoning links	7/26
BA/C	1/20
Notching tool	2/51
BBA Connection	16/4
BBA	
Component adapter, Door coupling handle	7/22
BBC	16/5
BBT-CU	10/5
Busbar, longitudinal connection	16/13
BFS Fixing kit	20/28
BFZ-DES	
Door ground set	16/83
BIEU Maximum (himetallic) ammeter	16/78
ВКРКZ	
Extension terminal	7/27
BL-CI	00/00
BPENZM	20/30
Lightning symbol	17/127
Flat copper bars, predrilled	16/73
BR	
Braking resistances	10/17
BS-SET-GST Handquard	16/16
BS	10/10
Insert label	4/60
BSCI	
Assembly kits	20/29
instruments	10/79
manumenta	
C-GSTA00	
C-GSTA00 Clip set	19/52
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector	19/52
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS	19/52 19/48
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts	19/52 19/48 21/7
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi connection blocks	19/52 19/48 21/7
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP	19/52 19/48 21/7 3/106
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors	19/52 19/48 21/7 3/106 3/106
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ	19/52 19/48 21/7 3/106 3/106
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CI -PKZ	19/52 19/48 21/7 3/106 3/106 7/16
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ	19/52 19/48 21/7 3/106 3/106 7/16 7/12
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL	19/52 19/48 21/7 3/106 3/106 7/16 7/12
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL Mounting rail for Insulated enclosure	19/52         19/48         21/7         3/106         3/106         7/16         7/12         20/27
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL Mounting rail for Insulated enclosure CMD Contactor monitoring devices	19/52 19/48 21/7 3/106 3/106 7/16 7/12 20/27 5/68
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL Mounting rail for Insulated enclosure CMD Contactor monitoring devices CNPCS	19/52 19/48 21/7 3/106 3/106 7/16 7/12 20/27 5/68
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL Mounting rail for Insulated enclosure CMD Contactor monitoring devices CNPCS Rain protection roofs	19/52 19/48 21/7 3/106 3/106 7/16 7/12 20/27 5/68 21/13
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL Mounting rail for Insulated enclosure CMD Contactor monitoring devices CNPCS Rain protection roofs CS-TE Screw adapters	19/52 19/48 21/7 3/106 3/106 7/16 7/12 20/27 5/68 21/13 11/2
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL Mounting rail for Insulated enclosure CMD Contactor monitoring devices CNPCS Rain protection roofs CS-TE Screw adapters CS	19/52 19/48 21/7 3/106 3/106 7/16 7/12 20/27 5/68 21/13 11/2
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL Mounting rail for Insulated enclosure CMD Contactor monitoring devices CNPCS Rain protection roofs CS-TE Screw adapters CS Connecting cables, for sensors	19/52         19/48         21/7         3/106         3/106         7/16         7/12         20/27         5/68         21/13         11/2         3/105
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL Mounting rail for Insulated enclosure CMD Contactor monitoring devices CNPCS Rain protection roofs CS-TE Screw adapters CS Connecting cables, for sensors CU Copper busbars	19/52 19/48 21/7 3/106 3/106 7/16 7/12 20/27 5/68 21/13 11/2 3/105 16/5
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL Mounting rail for Insulated enclosure CMD Contactor monitoring devices CNPCS Rain protection roofs CS-TE Screw adapters CS Connecting cables, for sensors CU Copper busbars D-K	19/52         19/48         21/7         3/106         3/106         7/16         7/12         20/27         5/68         21/13         11/2         3/105         16/5
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL Mounting rail for Insulated enclosure CMD Contactor monitoring devices CNPCS Rain protection roofs CS-TE Screw adapters CS Connecting cables, for sensors CU Copper busbars D-K Conversion kits for terminals DCL	19/52         19/48         21/7         3/106         3/106         7/16         7/12         20/27         5/68         21/13         11/2         3/105         16/5         16/69
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL Mounting rail for Insulated enclosure CMD Contactor monitoring devices CNPCS Rain protection roofs CS-TE Screw adapters CS Connecting cables, for sensors CU Copper busbars D-K Conversion kits for terminals DCI Cover for basic enclosures	19/52         19/48         21/7         3/106         3/106         7/16         7/12         20/27         5/68         21/13         11/2         3/105         16/5         16/5         16/69         20/17
C-GSTA00 Clip set C10-FD/20 Fuse switch disconnector CANU-MCS Cage nuts CBDR Multi-connection blocks CBMCAP Protection cap, for sensors CIPKZ Insulated enclosure for PKZM CL-PKZ Current limiter for PKZ CL Mounting rail for Insulated enclosure CMD Contactor monitoring devices CNPCS Rain protection roofs CS-TE Screw adapters CS Connecting cables, for sensors CU Copper busbars D-K Conversion kits for terminals DCI Cover for basic enclosures D0SO	19/52         19/48         21/7         3/106         3/106         7/16         7/12         20/27         5/68         21/13         11/2         3/105         16/5         16/5         16/69         20/17

# 22/27

D02-SO/ D busbar mounted fuse devices	16/20
D02	16/21
D2(3.4)-C1	10/21
Gasket for basic enclosures DA	20/30
Pressure equalization plug DAS-SET/CS	21/18
Depth adjustment elements	21/7
Pressure equalization plug	16/64
DE Coupling drive	4/65
DEX-L Chokes	10/20
DH-COMF	
Comfort hinged handle DICS	16/81
Door for internal partitions DILSO/	21/9
D-Busbar mounting fuses	16/20
SmartWire-Darwin contactor modules	5/62
DILHXSP/E Electronic module	5/67
DILH(RA)	5,01
Comfort device AC-1 contactor DILMXDSB, DILMXEK	5/34
Commoning busbars	5/60
Covers	5/65
DILMXTEY Electronic timer modules	5/61
DILMXHI	5/22
DILMXKB	5/50
Hat strip conductor terminal kit	5/64
Accessories contactor	5/56
Wiring set motor feeder plug	5/62
DILMC() Spring-cage terminals	5/23
DILMF()	5/29
DILMP	J/ 23
4 pole DIUL	5/37
Reversing contactors	5/52
Door detent	21/6
DP-ID Top plate flanges for distribution boards	: 20/69
dRCM Besidual current devices	19/21
DSCS	01/10
Doors closed	21/16
Equipment ventilator DSCH-CI	9/36
Set of cover hinges	20/22
Doors with inspection window	21/15
DTZ Three-phase transformers	15/8
DVCI	20/22
	20/22
2010 CA08103002Z-EN www.e	aton.com

Е-РКZ	
Insulated enclosures flush mounting for PKZ	7/17
E10(01)	
Contact element RMQ16	2/84
E51KF13 Optical sensors	3/88
E52	
E52-Series	3/72
E53	
Capacitive sensors	3/78
E55	
E55-series	3/67
E56	
Inductive Sensors	3/75
E57	
Inductive Sensors	3/37
E57	
Premium Plus series E57	3/47
E57EAL	
Miniature series E57	3/63
E57KC	
Cable adapters,, for sensors	3/106
E57KM	e //
Fixing bracket, for sensors	3/107
Е57КР	
Protection cap, for sensors	3/106
E57S	
Premium Plus Short series E57	3/51
E58	
Optical sensors	3/89
E58KAM	
Fixing bracket, for sensors	3/107
E58KC	
Cable adapters,, for sensors	3/106
E58KN	
Replacement nuts, for sensors	3/107
E58KNZ	0/107
	3/107
E58KS5200	2/00
Comet series, safety bar	3/89
ED9	2/60
IFTOX SETIES	3/00
F65-SM-Serie	3/102
F8-MCS	J/ 10Z
Compression fitting	3/33
F8	0,00
Flush mounting plates RM016	2/95
EASYCAB	2,00
Connecting cables	12/17
EASY-COMBINATION-*	, . ,
Customized inscription	12/6
EASY-LINK-DS	
Connection plug	12/11
EASY-MK	
Memory cards	
•	12/17
EASY-NT	12/17
EASY-NT Network-Connecting cables	12/17 12/18
EASY-NT Network-Connecting cables EASY-NT-CAB	12/17 12/18
EASY-NT Network-Connecting cables EASY-NT-CAB Data cable	12/17 12/18 12/18
EASY-NT Network-Connecting cables EASY-NT-CAB Data cable EASY-NT-R	12/17 12/18 12/18
EASY-NT Network-Connecting cables EASY-NT-CAB Data cable EASY-NT-R Bus termination resistor	12/17 12/18 12/18 12/18
EASY-NT Network-Connecting cables EASY-NT-CAB Data cable EASY-NT-R Bus termination resistor EASY-NT-RJ45	12/17 12/18 12/18 12/18
EASY-NT Network-Connecting cables EASY-NT-CAB Data cable EASY-NT-R Bus termination resistor EASY-NT-RJ45 Bus connector plug	12/17 12/18 12/18 12/18 12/18 12/18
EASY-NT Network-Connecting cables EASY-NT-CAB Data cable EASY-NT-R Bus termination resistor EASY-NT-RJ45 Bus connector plug EASY-RJ45-TOOL	12/17 12/18 12/18 12/18 12/18 12/18

EASY-SOFT	
Programming software	12/9
EASY-USB-CAB	
Connecting cable for PC to DMI module	12/9
easySIM	
Input/output simulator	12/10
EASYE	
Expansions I/O	12/8
EASY2	10/0
Modules	12/8
EASY256-HCI	10/11
	12/11
Power oupplies	12/10
FOWER Supplies	12/10
Customized inscription	1///69
	14/03
I/O system XI/ON	14/65
FFB	11,00
Inrush current limiters	15/10
EMCI	-, - •
Hank nut	20/26
EMS20	
M20 diaphragm bolt	3/10
ЕМТ6	
Thermistor overload relays for machine	6/24
protection	
EPENI	
Corner enclosures	20/48
EQ	
Voltmeter, ammeter	16/74
EST0	
Individual keys, cam switch	4/66
ES-BBS	
End shroud	16/4
5040	
ES16	0/07
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16	2/97
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16 ES4-COMBINATION-*	2/97
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM	2/97 13/5
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards	2/97 13/5 13/8
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CABD1	2/97 13/5 13/8
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/8
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/8
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/8 13/15
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays ETR2	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/8 13/15
ES16 Individual keys RMQ16 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ES4P Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm)	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/8 13/15 11/6
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ES4P Control relay, safety-related ES5 Programming software, for easySafety ES7 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/15 11/6
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ES4P Control relay, safety-related ES5 Programming software, for easySafety ES7 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm)	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/15 11/6 11/4
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ETS4-VS3	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/15 11/6 11/4
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ES4P Control relay, safety-related ES54P Corner enclosures ES7 Programming software, for easySafety ES7 Electronic safety relays ET72 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ET74 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ET54-VS3 Amplifier module	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/15 11/6 11/4 5/66
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ETS4-VS3 Amplifier module EU4A	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/15 11/6 11/4 5/66
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESF Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ETS4-VS3 Amplifier module EU4A Programming cable	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/15 11/6 11/4 5/66 14/41
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ETS4-VS3 Amplifier module EU4A Programming cable EU4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/15 11/6 11/4 5/66 14/41 14/67
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ETS4-VS3 Amplifier module EU4A Programming cable EU4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/8 13/15 11/6 11/4 5/66 14/41 14/67
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ETS4-VS3 Amplifier module EU4A Programming cable EU4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards EU4ACAB Connegting cables	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/8 13/15 11/6 11/4 5/66 14/41 14/67 14/67
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ETS4-VS3 Amplifier module EU4A Programming cable EU4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards EU4ACAB Connecting cables EU5C-SWD	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/15 11/6 11/4 5/66 14/41 14/67 14/67
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ETS4-VS3 Amplifier module EU4A Programming cable EU4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards EU4ACAB Connecting cables EU5C-SWD SmartWire-Darwin Gatewravs	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/15 11/6 11/4 5/66 14/41 14/67 14/67 14/97
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ETS4-VS3 Amplifier module EU4A Programming cable EU4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards EU4ACAB Connecting cables EU5C-SWD SmartWire-Darwin Gateways EU5E-SWD	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/15 11/6 11/4 5/66 14/41 14/67 14/67 14/97
ES16 Individual keys RM016 ES4-COMBINATION-* Customized inscription ES4A-221-DMX-SIM Memory cards ES4A-MEM-CARD1 Memory cards ES4P Control relay, safety-related ESK Corner enclosures ESP Programming software, for easySafety ESR5 Electronic safety relays ETR2 Electronic timing relay (17.5 mm) ETR4 Electronic timing relay (22.5 mm) ETS4-VS3 Amplifier module EU4A Programming cable EU4A Programming cable EU4A Programming cable EU4ACAB Connecting cables EU5C-SWD SmartWire-Darwin Gateways EU5E-SWD SWD-I/O module	2/97 13/5 13/8 13/8 13/5 20/48 13/15 11/6 11/4 5/66 14/41 14/67 14/67 14/97 14/97

# Part number list

EVB-ID	
Corner plate for Insulated distribution board	20/67
EVG	
Busbar (fork connector)	19/25
EZ-PKZ	
Base for separate mounting	7/65
EZ	
Centre mounting accessories	4/64
EZ/S	
Key operated lock mechanisms	4/77
F3A	
Flanges	16/62
FAK	
FAK foot and palm switches	2/79
FAZ-XAA	
Shunt release (for power circuit	19/24
EA7-YAM002	
Auxiliary contact	19/24
FAZ-XHIN	10/27
Auxiliary contact	19/24
FAZ-XK	10/27
Extension terminal	19/27
<b>ΓΔ7-ΧΙΙΔ</b>	10/21
Inder voltage coil	19/24
	10/27
Bemote switching module	19/22
	13/22
D husbar mounted fuse devices	16/27
	10/27
NH fuse switch-disconnectors	16/27
	10/27
FDT frame software	17/1/0
FHF-ID	17/140
עו- ווו ו	
Foot for base	20/60
Foot for base	20/69
Foot for base FI Residual current devices	20/69
Foot for base FI Residual current devices FIM-	20/69 19/23
Foot for base FI Residual current devices FIM Besidual-current protective modules	20/69 19/23
Foot for base FI Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XH11	20/69 19/23 19/16
Foot for base FI Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact	20/69 19/23 19/16
Foot for base FI Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24
Foot for base FI Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24
Foot for base FI Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24
Foot for base FI Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23
Foot for base FI Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23
Foot for base FI Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70
Foot for base FI Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70
Foot for base FI Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XH11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XH11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XH11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIP-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XH11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/33
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XH11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover GA-MS-I	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/23
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XH11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover GA-MS-I Meter shroud	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/29 20/33 20/28
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XH11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover GA-MS-I Meter shroud GD4, GW4	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/29 20/33 20/28
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XH11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover GA-MS-I Meter shroud GD4, GW4 Power supply units	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/33 20/28 14/131
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover GA-MS-I Meter shroud GD4, GW4 Power supply units GS	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/33 20/28 14/131
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover GA-MS-I Meter shroud GD4, GW4 Power supply units GS Insulated enclosures	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/33 20/28 14/131 20/54
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover GA-MS-I Meter shroud GD4, GW4 Power supply units GS Insulated enclosures GS00-160	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/33 20/28 14/131 20/54
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XHI11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover GA-MS-I Meter shroud GD4, GW4 Power supply units GS Insulated enclosures GS00-160 Low Voltage HRC fuse base	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/33 20/28 14/131 20/54 19/51
Foot for base Fi Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FiM Residual-current protective modules FiP-XH11 Auxiliary contact FIA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover GA-MS-I Meter shroud GD4, GW4 Power supply units GS Insulated enclosures GS00-160 Low Voltage HRC fuse base GST	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/33 20/28 14/131 20/54 19/51
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XH11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover GA-MS-I Meter shroud GD4, GW4 Power supply units GS Insulated enclosures GS00-160 Low Voltage HRC fuse base GST NH fuse switch-disconnectors	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/33 20/28 14/131 20/54 19/51
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XH11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover GA-MS-I Meter shroud GD4, GW4 Power supply units GS Insulated enclosures GS00-160 Low Voltage HRC fuse base GST NH fuse switch-disconnectors GSTA	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/33 20/28 14/131 20/54 19/51
Foot for base Fi Residual current devices FIM Residual-current protective modules FIP-XH11 Auxiliary contact FIPA-XAM011 Auxiliary contact FL Flange for insulated enclosures FPID Cable compartment cladding FS-AT Locating plate FS Cam switch front plates FT-CI Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure GA Shock protection cover GA-MS-1 Meter shroud GD4, GW4 Power supply units GS Insulated enclosures GS00-160 Low Voltage HRC fuse base GST NH fuse switch-disconnectors	20/69 19/23 19/16 19/24 19/24 20/23 20/70 3/10 4/59 20/29 20/33 20/28 14/131 20/54 19/51 19/51 19/51

## Part number list

GSTDSI	
Cover	19/51
GSTA	
Insulated enclosures	20/61
GSU	10/51
NH fuse base	19/51
Shroud for unused terminals	7/27
Н-К	-,
Terminal shroud	16/69
H-S27-1	
Transparent shroud	19/43
H	1/66
HB-PKZ4	4/00
Clamp cover	7/20
HBA-4344	
Retaining frames	20/28
HDILE	F /0
Sealable shrouds	ე/ყ
Keypad carrier for Insulated enclosure	20/69
HG-CI	
Handle for cover	20/22
НІР	
Auxiliary contact	4/64
HIPKZZ	7/67
HK-K	1/01
Conversion kits f	16/69
НМХ	
Frequency inverter H-Max™	10/10
HS-SA(*)-TO	
Key	4/66
HSUI	20/27
HSH	20/21
Support bracket for busbar supports	20/44
HZ-T5	
Terminal cover extension	4/66
	0/05
Surface mounting enclosure RMQ16	2/95
Insulating material mounting plate	20/26
INB3	
Open switch-disconnectors, 3-pole	18/56
IN26	
IP23 anclosure	15/10
IS/SPE-1TE	13/10
MCB lock	19/24
ISH2.8	
Insulated ferrule	2/96
ITB	
Industrial cable binders	16/66
Service distribution hoard mounting	4/64
accessories	TU (T
IZM-AS	
Auxiliary contact for IZM26	18/63
IZM-CAS	10/50
vvitnorawable units o	18/28
Position signalling switch for IZM26	18/60
IZM-CTN	
Current sensor for neutral conductor	18/70
tor IZM26	
General accessories for I7M26	18/72

IZM-DI	10/00
	18/66
Interlocks for IZM26	18/64
IZM-LCS	10/04
Auxiliary contact for IZM26	18/63
IZM-M	
Motor operator for IZM26	18/60
IZM-0C	
Operations counter for IZM26	18/60
IZM-OTS, IZM-RA	
Auxiliary contact for IZM26	18/63
IZM-PLPC	
Interlocks for IZM26	18/64
IZM-RP	
Kating plug sensor combinations for IZM26	18/68
IZM-SH	
Withdrawable units	18/59
IZM-SIM-KIT	
Additional functions for IZM26	18/67
IZM-S, IZM-UVR, IZM-UVR	
Shunt release for IZM26	18/61
IZM-T	
Connection for IZM26	18/71
IZMA	40/
Circuit-breakers for system protection	18/43
IZMP	40/40
Power measuring	18/48
Circuit brooker for universal protection	10/47
Circuit-breaker for universal protection	18/47
Selectively-opening circuit breakers	18/45
IZM B4-P	10/43
Power measuring	18/54
IZM\$41100V	
Circuit-breaker 4 pole for 1100 V	18/55
IZMS31100V	
Circuit-breaker 3 pole for 1100 V	18/49
IZMX-AS	
Auxiliary contact for IZMX16	18/14
IZMX-BC16	
Blind cover IZMX16	18/18
IZMX-CAS	
Withdrawable units IZMX16	18/12
	10/10
replacement coding IZMX16	18/18
ILIVIA-UI	10/17
	10/17
Protective cover IZMX16	18/18
IZMX-DT, IZMX-MB16	
Additional functions for IZM16	18/16
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
IZMX-LC	
IZMX-LC Shunt release for IZMX16	18/14
IZMX-LC Shunt release for IZMX16 IZMX-LT16	18/14
IZMX-LC Shunt release for IZMX16 IZMX-LT16 Replacement hand lever IZMX16	18/14 18/18
IZMX-LC Shunt release for IZMX16 IZMX-LT16 Replacement hand lever IZMX16 IZMX-M16	18/14 18/18
IZMX-LC Shunt release for IZMX16 IZMX-LT16 Replacement hand lever IZMX16 IZMX-M16 Motor operator for IZMX16	18/14 18/18 18/12
IZMX-LC Shunt release for IZMX16 IZMX-LT16 Replacement hand lever IZMX16 IZMX-M16 Motor operator for IZMX16 IZMX-OC	18/14 18/18 18/12
IZMX-LC Shunt release for IZMX16 IZMX-LT16 Replacement hand lever IZMX16 IZMX-M16 Motor operator for IZMX16 IZMX-OC Operations counter for IZMX16	18/14 18/18 18/12 18/13
IZMX-LC Shunt release for IZMX16 IZMX-LT16 Replacement hand lever IZMX16 IZMX-M16 Motor operator for IZMX16 IZMX-OC Operations counter for IZMX16 IZMX	18/14 18/18 18/12 18/13
IZMX-LC Shunt release for IZMX16 IZMX-LT16 Replacement hand lever IZMX16 IZMX-M16 Motor operator for IZMX16 IZMX-OC Operations counter for IZMX16 IZMX Additional functions for IZM16	18/14       18/18       18/12       18/13       18/15
IZMX-LC Shunt release for IZMX16 IZMX-LT16 Replacement hand lever IZMX16 IZMX-M16 Motor operator for IZMX16 IZMX-OC Operations counter for IZMX16 IZMX Additional functions for IZM16 IZMX-RP Trin block IZMX16	18/14 18/18 18/12 18/13 18/15 18/17
IZMX-LC Shunt release for IZMX16 IZMX-LT16 Replacement hand lever IZMX16 IZMX-M16 Motor operator for IZMX16 IZMX-OC Operations counter for IZMX16 IZMX Additional functions for IZM16 IZMX-RP Trip block IZMX16 IZMX-SEC16-TB	18/14 18/18 18/12 18/13 18/15 18/17
IZMX-LC Shunt release for IZMX16 IZMX-LT16 Replacement hand lever IZMX16 IZMX-M16 Motor operator for IZMX16 IZMX-OC Operations counter for IZMX16 IZMX Additional functions for IZM16 IZMX-RP Trip block IZMX16 IZMX-SEC16-TB Control circuit terminal IZMX16	18/14 18/18 18/12 18/13 18/15 18/17 18/18

IZMX-SH	
Shutter for IZMX16	18/12
IZMX-SR	
Closing release for IZMX16	18/13
	10/10
	10/10
Shuht release for IZIVIX I6	18/13
IZMX-TCA	
Tunnel terminal IZMX16	18/18
IZMX-TFL, IZMX-THV	
Main connection kit for IZM16	18/18
IZMX-UVB	
Undervoltage releaser for IZMX16	18/1/
	10/14
Open switch-disconnectors	18/10
IZMX16-DEG	
Spare door seal IZMX16	18/18
JB	
Accessories, mobile panel	14/13
KD	
Terminations	7/10
	1/19
K-AGM-PKZ2	
Short-circuit indicators	7/59
K-CI	
Wedge for insulated enclosures	20/30
K-CI-K	.,
N terminale	20/00
	20/90
К	
Connection terminal 160 1000 A	16/67
К	
Busbar terminals	7/19
Κ -Δ	.,
	10/00
Hinged haps	10/82
KB-DIL	
Clamps	6/27
	0/21
K/1	0/21
K/1 Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A	7/19
K/1 Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A	7/19
K/I Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A KKST	7/19
K/I Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A KKST Distribution board terminal enclosure	7/19 20/38
K/I Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A KKST Distribution board terminal enclosure K12(20)	7/19 20/38
K/I Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A KKST Distribution board terminal enclosure K12(20) Busbar terminals	7/19 20/38 20/41
K/1 Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A KKST Distribution board terminal enclosure K12(20) Busbar terminals K30, K40	7/19 20/38 20/41
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41
K/1 Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A KKST Distribution board terminal enclosure K12(20) Busbar terminals K30, K40 Connection flat cable, cu bar K35-AB	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41
K/1 Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A KKST Distribution board terminal enclosure K12(20) Busbar terminals K30, K40 Connection flat cable, cu bar K35-AB Connection terminal	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41
K/1 Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A KKST Distribution board terminal enclosure K12(20) Busbar terminals K30, K40 Connection flat cable, cu bar K35-AB Connection terminal	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43
K/1 Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A KKST Distribution board terminal enclosure K12(20) Busbar terminals K30, K40 Connection flat cable, cu bar K35-AB Connection terminal K6(16)/1	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66
K/1 Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A KKST Distribution board terminal enclosure K12(20) Busbar terminals K30, K40 Connection flat cable, cu bar K35-AB Connection terminal K6(16)/1 Terminations KD Cable duct cover	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30
K/I Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A KKST Distribution board terminal enclosure K12(20) Busbar terminals K30, K40 Connection flat cable, cu bar K35-AB Connection terminal K6(16)/1 Terminations KD Cable duct cover Bracket for insulated enclosures KETOP	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KEOP         Accessories, mobile panel	7/19           20/38           20/41           20/41           19/43           7/66           16/65           20/30           14/13
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS	7/19           20/38           20/41           20/41           19/43           7/66           16/65           20/30           14/13
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30 14/13 16/81
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH	7/19           20/38           20/41           20/41           19/43           7/66           16/65           20/30           14/13           16/81
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30 14/13 16/81 21/21
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct	7/19           20/38           20/41           20/41           19/43           7/66           16/65           20/30           14/13           16/81           21/21
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KH25/35         Cable support bracket for cable duct	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30 14/13 16/81 21/21 16/65
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KH25/35         Cable support bracket for cable duct	7/19           20/38           20/41           20/41           19/43           7/66           16/65           20/30           14/13           16/81           21/21           16/66
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KH25/35         Cable support bracket for cable duct	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30 14/13 16/81 21/21 16/66
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KH25/35         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KK         Clamping brackets for cable ducts	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30 14/13 16/81 21/21 16/66 16/66
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KH25/35         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KK         Clamping brackets for cable ducts         KL	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30 14/13 16/81 21/21 16/66 16/66
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KH25/35         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KK         Clamping brackets for cable ducts         KL         Cable ducts	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30 14/13 16/81 21/21 16/66 16/66 16/66
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETPF         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KH25/35         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KK         Clamping brackets for cable ducts         KL         Cable ducts         KNB	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30 14/13 16/81 21/21 16/66 16/66 16/65
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KH25/35         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KK         Clamping brackets for cable ducts         KL         Cable ducts         KNB         Thumb arise	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30 14/13 16/81 21/21 16/66 16/65 16/65
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KH25/35         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KK         Clamping brackets for cable ducts         KL         Cable ducts         KNB         Thumb-grips         Thumb-grips	7/19         20/38         20/41         20/41         19/43         7/66         16/65         20/30         14/13         16/81         21/21         16/66         16/65         16/65         4/58
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KH25/35         Cable support bracket for cable ducts         KK         Clamping brackets for cable ducts         KL         Cable ducts         KNB         Thumb-grips         KNK-T0(P3)	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30 14/13 16/81 21/21 16/66 16/65 16/65 4/58
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KH.25/35         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KK         Clamping brackets for cable ducts         KL         Cable ducts         KNB         Thumb-grips         KNK-T0(P3)         Maintenance keys	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30 14/13 16/81 21/21 16/66 16/66 16/65 4/58 4/58
K/1         Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A         KKST         Distribution board terminal enclosure         K12(20)         Busbar terminals         K30, K40         Connection flat cable, cu bar         K35-AB         Connection terminal         K6(16)/1         Terminations         KD         Cable duct cover         Bracket for insulated enclosures         KETOP         Accessories, mobile panel         KEY-E10/30-GS         Spare key for cylinder lock         KH         Cable support bracket for cable duct         KK         Clamping brackets for cable ducts         KL         Cable ducts         KNB         Thumb-grips         KNK-T0(P3)         Maintenance keys	7/19 20/38 20/41 20/41 19/43 7/66 16/65 20/30 14/13 16/81 21/21 16/66 16/66 16/65 4/58 4/58

.

KSNZM7	
Cable lug	17/89
KS3(4)-CI	20/20
	20/29
Distribution board enclosure with gland plate	20/10
KSVID Cable anchoring rails	20/67
KSX Busbar supports	16/38
KT-M	7/20
KT	7/20
Cable grommets	7/20
Cross plate for insulated enclosures	20/68
KWZ-3PH Power meter	19/17
L	
Indicator light, conical	2/26
Connection expansions	16/71
L-PKZO Indicator light for insulated enclosure	7/21
LC-DBITCS	16/01
LEDWB	16/81
Single chip LEDs	2/96
Visualisation software	14/130
LIC-OPT XV license product certificates	14/12
LIC-OS	
Windows CE licenses	14/12
XV license product certificates	14/12
LPS-ID Strap for insulated enclosure	20/69
LS	
Position switch LS	3/16
Adapter plate	3/10
LS-XSK-ZBZ	
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap	3/17
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts	3/17
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts LS-XZ Operating heads	3/17 3/10 3/9
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts LS-XZ Operating heads LS(M)	3/17 3/10 3/9
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts LS-XZ Operating heads LS(M) LS-Silver position switches, LSE	3/17 3/10 3/9 3/4
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts LS-XZ Operating heads LS(M) LS-Silver position switches, LSE Position switches LS silver, electronic	3/17 3/10 3/9 3/4 3/3
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts LS-XZ Operating heads LS(M) LS-Silver position switches, LSE Position switches LS silver, electronic LSE-A Position switch, analog	3/17 3/10 3/9 3/4 3/3 3/8
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts LS-XZ Operating heads LS(M) LS-Silver position switches, LSE Position switches LS silver, electronic LSE-A Position switch, analog LSR/TKG Door flan switch	3/17 3/10 3/9 3/4 3/3 3/8 3/18
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts LS-XZ Operating heads LS(M) LS-Silver position switches, LSE Position switches LS silver, electronic LSE-A Position switch, analog LSR/TKG Door flap switch LSR/TS	3/17 3/10 3/9 3/4 3/3 3/8 3/18
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts LS-XZ Operating heads LS(M) LS-Silver position switches, LSE Position switches LS silver, electronic LSE-A Position switch, analog LSR/TKG Door flap switch LSR/TS Hinge switch LT284-M6X2D_C	3/17 3/10 3/9 3/4 3/3 3/8 3/18 3/18
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts LS-XZ Operating heads LS(M) LS-Silver position switches, LSE Position switches LS silver, electronic LSE-A Position switch, analog LSR/TKG Door flap switch LSR/TS Hinge switch LT284-M6X20-C Fixing screw	3/17 3/10 3/9 3/4 3/3 3/8 3/18 3/18 20/30
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts LS-XZ Operating heads LS(M) LS-Silver position switches, LSE Position switches LS silver, electronic LSE-A Position switch, analog LSR/TKG Door flap switch LSR/TS Hinge switch LT284-M6X20-C Fixing screw LT306.022.3 Flat pin bushing	3/17 3/10 3/9 3/4 3/3 3/8 3/18 3/18 20/30 2/96
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts LS-XZ Operating heads LS(M) LS-Silver position switches, LSE Position switches LS silver, electronic LSE-A Position switch, analog LSR/TKG Door flap switch LSR/TS Hinge switch LT284-M6X20-C Fixing screw LT306.022.3 Flat pin bushing LTS	3/17 3/10 3/9 3/4 3/3 3/8 3/18 3/18 20/30 2/96
LS-XSK-ZBZ Dust protection cap LS-XTW Cage clamp twin N/C contacts LS-XZ Operating heads LS(M) LS-Silver position switches, LSE Position switches LS silver, electronic LSE-A Position switch, analog LSR/TKG Door flap switch LSR/TS Hinge switch LT284-M6X20-C Fixing screw LT306.022.3 Flat pin bushing LTS NH fuse switch-disconnectors LVPCS	3/17 3/10 3/9 3/4 3/3 3/8 3/18 3/18 20/30 2/96 16/16

1W096	
Power factor meter	16/74
MPKZ2	
Motor protection trip blocks	7/55
Mounting plates	7/64
M-MCS	
Pressure pipe flange	3/33
m Combination switch	19/18
M12	
Plug connectors	3/10
M16-COMBINATION	2/95
M22	2/00
Dust cover	2/50
M22-A	2/21
M22-AK	2/31
Complete modules	2/32
M22-AMC	0/07
Acoustic device indicators M22-ASI	2/21
AS-Interface connection RMQ-Silver	2/47
M22-ATEX	
ATEX accessory	2/51
Contact elements	2/31
M22-CLED	
LED elements with Cage Clamp	2/34
Customer specific complete devices	2/6
RMQ-Silver	
M22-D Pushbutton actuators, BMO-Silver	2/16
M22-D4	_,
4-way pushbuttons	2/24
M22-DZ	6/26
External reset button	2/51
M22-E	
Mounting plates RMQ-Silver	2/22
Bezel gold	2/48
M22-G	
Ring nut, RMQ-Silver	2/49
Shrouds, RMQ-Silver	2/44
M22-I	
Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Silver	2/15
Contact elements with screw terminals	2/31
M22-L	
Indicator light RMQ-Silver	2/26
M22-LED I FD elements with screw terminals	2/33
M22-LG	
Bulb extractor	2/51
MZZ-LS Fixing adapters	3/9
M22-MS	5,5
Mounting ring tool	2/50
M22-PL-PV Sealable shroud	2/10
M22-PV	2/10
Emergency stop/emergency switching	2/6
<b>M22-RK</b>	
Potentiometer	2/27

## Part number list

M22-RJ45-SA	
Bulkhead interface	2/51
M22-SWD	
SmartWire-Darwin elements	2/69
Pushbutton diaphragm RMQ-Silver	2/48
M22-TA	
Telescopic adapters	12/11
M22-UPE	
Set of plaster keys	2/44
Bulkhead interface	2/51
M22-W	
Selector switch actuators RMQ-Silver	2/20
M22-WJ	
Joysticks M22 V	2/24
Emergency stop labels, RMQ-Titan	2/11
M22-XAM	
Buzzer for acoustic device	2/27
M22-XD	
Button plates	2/36
Button lenses	2/42
M22-XE5	-,
Fixing plate	2/50
M22-XG	
Guard-ring	2/49
M22-XI	2/46
	2/40
Dust cover	2/50
M22-XL	
Lenses for indicator lamps RMQ-Silver	2/41
M22-XLED	0/04
M22_XW	2/34
Plunaer bridge RMQ-Silver	2/49
M22-XWS	
Protective diaphragm	2/48
M22B(-GVP)	
Blanking plugs, RMQ-Silver	2/48
MIZZDL Illuminated nusbbuttons BMO-Titan	2/28
M22DP	2,20
Mushroom-headed pushbutton	2/19
RMQ-Silver	
WIZZUKL	2/28
M22DRP	2/20
Mushroom-headed pushbutton	2/19
RMQ-Silver	
MZZPV	2/12
	2/13
Label mounts	2/35
M22W	
Pushbutton actuators, RMQ-Silver	2/17
M22W(R)S	2/15
	2/15
Designation lable RMQ-Titan	2/25
Coding kit	2/23
M22XG	
Guard-ring	2/10
MZ2ST	0/2E
	2/35
Set of adapter rings	2/49

2010 CA08103002Z-EN www.eaton.com

M3-CI	
Mounting plate for insulated enclosure	20/26
MAST-FIT-CS	
Mast fastening	21/14
MBS	
Mounting plate screen	4/66
МССВ	
Prepared enclosures MCCB	20/35
MCS	
Pressure switches	3/32
MEMORY	
Memory card, for touch Panel	14/12
MFD	
Multi-function display	12/24
MFDCAB	<u> </u>
Connecting cables	12/17
MFD-80 MFD-AC-CP	,
Multi-function display	12/9
MED-COMBINATION-*	. 2/ 0
Customized inscription	12/23
MFD-TS-144	12/20
Mounting rails	12/20
	12/29
	10/00
Protective cover	12/29
MFD4	
louch panel	14/7
MFV	
Sealing plug	21/17
ML	
Module mounting rail for insulated	20/27
enclosures	
MMX-COM-PC	
PC-Interface cards	10/18
MMX-IP21	
Increase of degree of protection	10/19
MMX-LZ	
RFI filters	10/19
MMX	
Frequency inverter M-Max™	10/5
MPLCS	
Mounting plates without apertures,	21/8
galvanized	
MPL/RAL2000-CS	
Mounting plates without apertures,	21/8
KAL 2000	
MPPCS	
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated	21/7
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D	21/7
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter	21/7 8/2
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R	21/7 8/2
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter	21/7 8/2 8/20
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS	21/7 8/2 8/20
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6 7/67
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6 7/67
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS Mounting and wiring aid system	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6 7/67 5/9
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS Mounting and wiring aid system N-P1(3), N-P5	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6 7/67 5/9
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS Mounting and wiring aid system N-P1(3), N-P5 Neutral conductor	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6 7/67 5/9 4/64
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS Mounting and wiring aid system N-P1(3), N-P5 Neutral conductor N-PKZ	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6 7/67 5/9 4/64
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS Mounting and wiring aid system N-P1(3), N-P5 Neutral conductor N-PKZ Neutral terminal	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6 7/67 5/9 4/64 7/19
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS Mounting and wiring aid system N-P1(3), N-P5 Neutral conductor N-PKZ Neutral terminal	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6 7/67 5/9 4/64 7/19
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS Mounting and wiring aid system N-P1(3), N-P5 Neutral conductor N-PKZ Neutral terminal N Switch-disconnector	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6 7/67 5/9 4/64 7/19 17/42
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS Mounting and wiring aid system N-P1(3), N-P5 Neutral conductor N-PKZ Neutral terminal N Switch-disconnector	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6 7/67 5/9 4/64 7/19 17/42
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS Mounting and wiring aid system N-P1(3), N-P5 Neutral conductor N-PKZ Neutral terminal N Switch-disconnector NNA Mauldad accession for Neutral	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6 7/67 5/9 4/64 7/19 17/42 17/20
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS Mounting and wiring aid system N-P1(3), N-P5 Neutral conductor N-PKZ Neutral conductor N-PKZ Neutral terminal N Switch-disconnector NNA Moulded-case switches for North America	21/7 8/2 21/6 7/67 5/9 4/64 7/19 17/42 17/80
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS Mounting and wiring aid system N-P1(3), N-P5 Neutral conductor N-PKZ Neutral conductor N-PKZ Neutral terminal N Switch-disconnector NNA Moulded-case switches for North America N -SI-DC	21/7 8/2 21/6 7/67 5/9 4/64 7/19 17/42 17/80
MPPCS Mounting plates, perforated MSC-D DOL starter MSC-R Reversing starter MTR-DCS Mounting bars MV-PKZ2, MVDIL Mechanical interlock MVS Mounting and wiring aid system N-PI(3), N-P5 Neutral conductor N-PKZ Neutral conductor N-PKZ Neutral terminal N Switch-disconnector NNA Moulded-case switches for North America NS1-DC Switch-disconnectors for 1000 V/DC	21/7 8/2 8/20 21/6 7/67 5/9 4/64 7/19 17/42 17/80 17/49

NSVE	
Switch-disconnector	17/43
NAE, NRS	
N bars	20/33
NXAS	
Conversion kit N(ZM)12 to N(ZM)4	17/104
NH-SLS	
Low-voltage h.b.c. switch-fuse units	16/19
NHIPKZ	
Standard auxiliary contact PKZ	7/10
NHIPKZ0	
Auxiliary contact	8/39
NWS-SL/DLB/	
Key for lock inserts	16/81
NWS-SRL/S/ST/MG	
Control panel lighting	16/82
NWS-TKT	
Door contact	16/82
NZM-XDMI-DPV1	
Circuit-breaker	17/139
NZM-XSWD	
Interface for circuit breakers NZM	1/16
NZMA	
Thermomagnetic release	17/10
NZMM	
Thermomagnetic release	17/14
NZMS	17/10
Magnetic short-circuit release	17/18
NZMVE	47/04
Electronic release	17/24
NZMXAD	10/14
	10/14
	0/01
IP2A protection against contact with a	9/21
Innoei	
NZMXKSA Covers	9/21
NZMXKSA Covers NZMFIA30	9/21
NZMXKSA Covers NZMFIA30 Earth-fault release	9/21 17/135
NZMXKSA Covers NZMFIA30 Earth-fault release NZMXA	9/21 17/135
NZMXKSA Covers NZMFIA30 Earth-fault release NZMXA Shunt release (for power circuit	9/21 17/135 17/114
NZMXKSA Covers NZMFIA30 Earth-fault release NZMXA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)	9/21 17/135 17/114
NZMXKSA Covers NZMFIA30 Earth-fault release NZMXA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker) NZMXBR	9/21 17/135 17/114
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129
NZMXKSA Covers NZMFIA30 Earth-fault release NZMXA Shunt release (for power circuit breaker) NZMXBR Blind cover frame NZMXC	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60
NIMper         NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCLTVD	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCLTVD         Insulated enclosures	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142
NIMper         NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCLTVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXClTVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122
NIMper         NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCLTVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCLTVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMKA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXClTVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/129
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCLTVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NZMXH	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/136
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NzMXHB         Main quitte concertive bit	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/136
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCITVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NZMXHB         Main switch assembly kit	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/136 17/124
Initiget         NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCITVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NZMXHB         Main switch assembly kit         NZMXHIV	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/129 17/136 17/124
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCITVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NZMXHB         Main switch assembly kit         NZMXHIV         Early-make auxiliary contact	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/129 17/124 17/124
NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXClTVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NZMXHB         Main switch assembly kit         NZMXIPA, NZMXIPK         IP2X protection against context with a	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/136 17/124 17/106
Initiget         NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Additional enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NZMXHB         Main switch assembly kit         NZMXIVA         Early-make auxiliary contact         NZMXIPA, NZMXIPK         IP2X protection against contact with a finger	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/136 17/124 17/124 17/106 9/21 17/89
Integer         NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCLTVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NZMXHB         Main switch assembly kit         NZMXIPA, NZMXIPK         IP2X protection against contact with a finger         NZMXISP	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/136 17/124 17/124 17/106 9/21 17/89
Initiget         NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCLTVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NZMXHB         Main switch assembly kit         NZMXIPA, NZMXIPK         IP2X protection against contact with a finger         NZMXISP         Insulation plate	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/136 17/124 17/124 17/106 9/21 17/89 17/103
Initiget         NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCITVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NZMXHB         Main switch assembly kit         NZMXIPA, NZMXIPK         IP2X protection against contact with a finger         NZMXISP         Insulation plate         NZMXK	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/136 17/124 17/124 17/106 9/21 17/89 17/103
Initial         NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXCITVD         Insulated enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NZMXHB         Main switch assembly kit         NZMXIPA, NZMXIPK         IP2X protection against contact with a finger         NZMXISP         Insulation plate         NZMXK         Terminations	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/122 17/122 17/129 17/136 17/124 17/124 17/106 9/21 17/89 17/103 17/103
Initiget         NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NZMXHB         Main switch assembly kit         NZMXHV         Early-make auxiliary contact         NZMXIPA, NZMXIPK         IP2X protection against contact with a finger         NZMXSP         Insulation plate         NZMXK         Terminations         NZMXKAV	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/136 17/124 17/106 9/21 17/103 17/103 17/103
Initiget         NZMXKSA         Covers         NZMFIA30         Earth-fault release         NZMXA         Shunt release (for power circuit breaker)         NZMXBR         Blind cover frame         NZMXC         Adapter plate         NZMXC         Adational enclosures         NZMXD(T)V         Rotary handle on circuit-breaker         NZMXDZ         Additional handle         NZMXFI         Earth-fault release         NZMXHB         Main switch assembly kit         NZMXIPA, NZMXIPK         IP2X protection against contact with a finger         NZMXISP         Insulation plate         NZMXKX         Terminations         NZMXKAV         Toggle lever locking device	9/21 17/135 17/114 17/129 17/129 5/60 17/142 17/122 17/129 17/129 17/136 9/21 17/106 9/21 17/89 17/103 17/83

NZMXKM	
Module plate	17/97
NZMXKM1	
Cable lug	17/97
Phase isolators	17/103
NZMXKR	
Connection block for component	17/133
adapters Rear Connected	17/92
NZMXKS	17/05
Screw connection	17/83
NZMXKSA	
Covers	17/103
NZMXRSFA	17/85
NZMXKV	17/05
Connection width extension	17/101
NZMXKV2P	
Jumper kit for 1000 V DC	17/49
NZMXMC Measurement and communication modules	17/141
NZMXMV	
Mechanical interlock	17/130
NZMXR	17/194
NZM XBAV	17/134
Rear drive	17/127
NZMXRD	
Remote drive	17/134
NZMXS	17/194
NZM., XSH., -NA	17/124
Side mounted handle	17/128
NZMXSM, NZMXZB	
Main switch assembly kit	17/125
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS	17/05
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV	17/85
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units	17/85 17/105
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT	17/85 17/105
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release	17/85 17/105 17/137
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Descention scheme handles	17/85 17/105 17/137
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU	17/85 17/105 17/137 17/118
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil	17/85 17/105 17/137 17/118 17/108
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV	17/85 17/105 17/137 17/118 17/108
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft	17/85 17/105 17/137 17/118 17/108 17/118
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Paudea cables	17/85 17/105 17/137 17/118 17/108 17/118
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXCM	17/85 17/105 17/137 17/118 17/108 17/118 17/130
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit	17/85 17/105 17/137 17/118 17/108 17/118 17/130 17/115
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXDMI6	17/85 17/105 17/137 17/118 17/108 17/118 17/130 17/115
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXDMI6 Data management interface	17/85 17/105 17/137 17/118 17/108 17/118 17/130 17/115 17/139
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXVU Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXDMI6 Data management interface NZMXMC-AC Paramagement interface	17/85         17/105         17/137         17/118         17/108         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/130         17/139         17/134
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXDMI6 Data management interface NZMXMC-AC Power supply NZMXMC-DISP	17/85       17/105       17/137       17/118       17/108       17/118       17/118       17/118       17/130       17/139       17/141
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXDMI6 Data management interface NZMXMC-AC Power supply NZMXMC-DISP Display	17/85       17/105       17/137       17/118       17/108       17/118       17/118       17/118       17/118       17/119       17/114       17/141
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXDMI6 Data management interface NZMXMC-AC Power supply NZMXMC-DISP Display NZMXPC-DTM, NZMXPC-KIT	17/85 17/105 17/137 17/118 17/108 17/118 17/130 17/115 17/139 17/141 17/141
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXU Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXDMI6 Data management interface NZMXMC-AC Power supply NZMXMC-DISP Display NZMXPC-DTM, NZMXPC-KIT Diagnostics and parameter assignment module	17/85         17/105         17/137         17/118         17/108         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/119         17/141         17/139
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXDMI6 Data management interface NZMXMC-AC Power supply NZMXMC-AC Power supply NZMXMC-DTM, NZMXPC-KIT Diagnostics and parameter assignment module NZMXSWD-704	17/85         17/105         17/137         17/118         17/108         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/130         17/139         17/141         17/139         17/139
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXU Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXDMI6 Data management interface NZMXMC-AC Power supply NZMXMC-DISP Display NZMXPC-DTM, NZMXPC-KIT Diagnostics and parameter assignment module NZMXSWD-704 SWD Interface for NZM	17/85         17/105         17/137         17/118         17/108         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/118         17/119         17/141         17/139         17/140
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXU Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXDMI6 Data management interface NZMXMC-AC Power supply NZMXMC-DISP Display NZMXPC-DTM, NZMXPC-KIT Diagnostics and parameter assignment module NZMXSWD-704 SWD Interface for NZM OS-FLASH Memory card. for touch Panel	17/85 17/105 17/137 17/118 17/108 17/118 17/130 17/115 17/139 17/141 17/139 17/140 14/12
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXV Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXDMI6 Data management interface NZMXMC-AC Power supply NZMXMC-DISP Display NZMXPC-DTM, NZMXPC-KIT Diagnostics and parameter assignment module NZMXSWD-704 SWD Interface for NZM OS-FLASH Memory card, for touch Panel P-E	17/85 17/105 17/137 17/118 17/108 17/118 17/130 17/139 17/141 17/139 17/140 14/12
NZMXSTK, NZMXSTS Control cable connection NZMXSV Plug-in units NZMXT Earth fault release NZMXTVD Door coupling rotary handles NZMXU Under voltage coil NZMXV Extension shaft NZMXBZ Bowden cables NZMXCM Capacitor unit NZMXDMI6 Data management interface NZMXMC-AC Power supply NZMXMC-DISP Display NZMXPC-DTM, NZMXPC-KIT Diagnostics and parameter assignment module NZMXSWD-704 SWD Interface for NZM OS-FLASH Memory card, for touch Panel P-E Covers	17/85         17/105         17/137         17/118         17/108         17/118         17/118         17/130         17/131         17/132         17/141         17/139         17/141         17/140         14/12         19/43

P-SUL	
DC Switch-disconnectors	7/86
P1DILM	
Parallel connector	5/8
PAINT-RAL	
Touch-up paint	16/83
PDIM	
Leakage current indicator	19/16
PE-P5	
Earth terminal	4/64
PEN	00/00
PEN busbars	20/33
	17/107
	17/13/
Comfort rotany handles	16/81
PH7-F10/	10/01
Cylinder locks for comfort handles	16/81
РК	
Plate terminals	16/13
PKE-X(R)H	
Door coupling handles	7/20
РКЕ	
PKE Motor protective circuit breaker	7/8
PKEXTU	
PKE trip block	7/9
PKE32-XMB	
Mounting angle bracket	7/21
PKNM	10/17
	19/17
DC-String circuit-breaker	7/86
PK7 -X	7/00
Door counting handles	7/20
PKZXAH	.,
Extension shaft	7/20
Extension shaft PKZMXC	7/20
Extension shaft <b>PKZMXC</b> Top hat rail adapter plate	7/20
Extension shaft PKZMXC Top hat rail adapter plate PKZMXMDE	7/20
Extension shaft <b>PKZMXC</b> Top hat rail adapter plate <b>PKZMXMDE</b> Contact module	7/20 7/25 7/25
Extension shaft PKZMXC Top hat rail adapter plate PKZMXMDE Contact module PKZM0-XD	7/20 7/25 7/25
Extension shaft PKZMXC Top hat rail adapter plate PKZMXMDE Contact module PKZMO-XD DOL starter wiring set	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25
Extension shaft PKZMXC Top hat rail adapter plate PKZMXMDE Contact module PKZMO-XD DOL starter wiring set PKZMO-XMR Me adimendia	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/25
Extension shaft PKZMXC Top hat rail adapter plate PKZMXMDE Contact module PKZM0-XD DOL starter wiring set PKZM0-XMR Mounting rails PKZM0-XD	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24
Extension shaft PKZMXC Top hat rail adapter plate PKZMXMDE Contact module PKZMO-XD DOL starter wiring set PKZMO-XMR Mounting rails PKZMO-XR Beversing starter wiring set	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25
Extension shaft PKZMXC Top hat rail adapter plate PKZMXMDE Contact module PKZMO-XD DOL starter wiring set PKZMO-XMR Mounting rails PKZMO-XR Reversing starter wiring set PL-PKZ	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25
Extension shaft PKZMXC Top hat rail adapter plate PKZMXMDE Contact module PKZMO-XD DOL starter wiring set PKZMO-XMR Mounting rails PKZMO-XR Reversing starter wiring set PL-PKZ Sealing facility	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21
Extension shaft PKZMXC Top hat rail adapter plate PKZMXMDE Contact module PKZMO-XD DOL starter wiring set PKZMO-XMR Mounting rails PKZMO-XR Reversing starter wiring set PL-PKZ Sealing facility PLICS	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZMXMDE  Contact module  PKZMO-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZMO-XMR  Mounting rails  PKZMO-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12
Extension shaft PKZMXC Top hat rail adapter plate PKZMXMDE Contact module PKZMO-XD DOL starter wiring set PKZMO-XMR Mounting rails PKZMO-XR Reversing starter wiring set PL-PKZ Sealing facility PLICS Cable marshalling bases PLV200-CI	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZMXMDE  Contact module  PKZMO-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZMO-XMR  Mounting rails  PKZMO-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases  PLV200-CI  Sealing kit	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZMXMDE  Contact module  PKZMO-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZMO-XMR  Mounting rails  PKZMO-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases  PLV200-CI  Sealing kit  PN	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZMXMDE  Contact module  PKZMO-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZMO-XMR  Mounting rails  PKZMO-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases  PLV200-CI  Sealing kit  PN  Switch-disconnector	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22 17/42
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZMXMDE  Contact module  PKZMO-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZMO-XMR  Mounting rails  PKZMO-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases  PLV200-CI  Sealing kit  PN  Switch-disconnector  PNXPA  Parellating market	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22 17/42
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZMXMDE  Contact module  PKZMO-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZMO-XMR  Mounting rails  PKZMO-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases  PLV200-CI  Sealing kit  PN  Switch-disconnector  PNXPA  Paralleling mechanism  PC416.72PK 210	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22 17/42 17/131
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZM0-XDDE  Contact module  PKZM0-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZM0-XMR  Mounting rails  PKZM0-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases  PLV200-CI  Sealing kit  PN  Switch-disconnector  PNXPA  Paralleling mechanism  PS416-ZBK-210  Serial interface	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22 17/42 17/131 9/56
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZMO-XDDE  Contact module  PKZMO-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZMO-XMR  Mounting rails  PKZMO-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases  PLV200-CI  Sealing kit  PN  Switch-disconnector  PNXPA  Paralleling mechanism  PS416-ZBK-210  Serial interface  PSK	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22 17/42 17/131 9/56
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZMO-XMDE  Contact module  PKZMO-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZMO-XMR  Mounting rails  PKZMO-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases  PLV200-CI  Sealing kit  PN  Switch-disconnector  PNXPA  Paralleling mechanism  PS416-ZBK-210  Serial interface  PSK  Cable clamps	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22 17/42 17/131 9/56 16/18
Extension shaft PKZMXC Top hat rail adapter plate PKZMO-XMDE Contact module PKZMO-XD DOL starter wiring set PKZMO-XMR Mounting rails PKZMO-XMR Reversing starter wiring set PL-PKZ Sealing facility PLICS Cable marshalling bases PLV200-CI Sealing kit PN Switch-disconnector PNXPA Paralleling mechanism PS416-ZBK-210 Serial interface PSK Cable clamps QL	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22 17/42 17/131 9/56 16/18
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZMXMDE  Contact module  PKZMO-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZMO-XMR  Mounting rails  PKZMO-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases  PLV200-CI  Sealing kit  PN  Switch-disconnector  PNXPA  Paralleling mechanism  PS416-ZBK-210  Serial interface  PSK  Cable clamps  QL Indicator lights RMQ16	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22 17/42 17/131 9/56 16/18 2/89
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZMXMDE  Contact module  PKZMO-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZMO-XR  Mounting rails  PKZMO-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases  PLV200-CI  Sealing kit  PN  Switch-disconnector  PNXPA  Paralleling mechanism  PS416-ZBK-210  Serial interface  PSK  Cable clamps  QL Indicator lights RMQ16  QWK	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22 17/42 17/131 9/56 16/18 2/89
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZMXMDE  Contact module  PKZMO-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZMO-XR  Mounting rails  PKZMO-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases  PLV200-CI  Sealing kit  PN  Switch-disconnector  PNXPA  Paralleling mechanism  PS416-ZBK-210  Serial interface  PSK  Cable clamps  QL Indicator lights RMQ16  QWK Selector switch actuators RMQ16	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22 17/42 17/131 9/56 16/18 2/89 2/86
Extension shaft  PKZMXC  Top hat rail adapter plate  PKZM0-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZM0-XD  DOL starter wiring set  PKZM0-XMR  Mounting rails  PKZM0-XR  Reversing starter wiring set  PL-PKZ  Sealing facility  PLICS  Cable marshalling bases  PLV200-Cl  Sealing kit  PN  Switch-disconnector  PNXPA  Paralleling mechanism  PS416-ZBK-210  Serial interface  PSK  Cable clamps  QL  Indicator lights RMQ16  QWK  Selector switch actuators RMQ16  Q18(25)	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22 17/42 17/131 9/56 16/18 2/89 2/86
Extension shaft PKZMXC Top hat rail adapter plate PKZMO-XDDE Contact module PKZMO-XD DOL starter wiring set PKZMO-XMR Mounting rails PKZMO-XR Reversing starter wiring set PL-PKZ Sealing facility PLICS Cable marshalling bases PLV200-CI Sealing kit PN Switch-disconnector PNXPA Paralleling mechanism PS416-ZBK-210 Serial interface PSK Cable clamps OL Indicator lights RMQ16 OWK Selector switch actuators RMQ16 O18(25) (Illuminated) pushbutton actuators PN	7/20 7/25 7/25 7/25 7/24 7/25 7/21 21/12 20/22 17/42 17/131 9/56 16/18 2/89 2/86 2/84

Blanking plugs RMQ16	2/96
Q18(25)S	
Key-operated actuators RMQ16	2/88
Q18(25)W	
Key-operated actuators RMQ16	2/88
Q25PV	
Emergency stop pushbuttons RMQ16	2/90
	0.05
	2/95
Label mounts RM016	2/05
OIIICK-C-CS	2/33
Hinge nin	21/6
RMCS	21/0
Pressure pipe flange	3/33
RPKZ2	
Remote drive	7/63
R16-MS	
Mounting ring tool	2/96
RCDILE	
Suppressor circuits	5/8
REG-BB	
Busbar tag shroud	19/27
RMQASI	
AS-Interface connection RMQ-Silver	2/47
RPEN, KSK	00/40
	20/49
No/I Papel anglesures for fuses	20/50
RTR-0	20/30
Remote operator protective cover	17/135
STO	17/100
Key operated lock mechanisms	4/63
S-PKZ	.,
High-capacity contact module	7/65
6	
J	
S Fuse Bases	19/42
S Fuse Bases S1DILM	19/42
Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge	19/42 5/9
Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60	19/42 5/9
S Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover	19/42 5/9 16/20
S Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC	19/42 5/9 16/20
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAM	19/42 5/9 16/20 14/98
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases StDILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star. data contactors	19/42 5/9 16/20 14/98
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SF-RS-	19/42 5/9 16/20 14/98 5/48
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SE-RS Bushar assemblies	19/42 5/9 16/20 14/98 5/48 20/45
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SE-RS Busbar assemblies SE/PKZ	19/42 5/9 16/20 14/98 5/48 20/45
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SE-RS Busbar assemblies SE/PKZ Contact modules	19/42 5/9 16/20 14/98 5/48 20/45 7/65
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SE-RS Busbar assemblies SE/PKZ Contact modules SFPCS	19/42 5/9 16/20 14/98 5/48 20/45 7/65
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases StDILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SE-RS Busbar assemblies SE/PKZ Contact modules SFPCS Bottom plates without apertures	19/42       5/9       16/20       14/98       5/48       20/45       7/65       21/11
S         Fuse Bases         S1DILM         Star-point bridge         SBS-RS60         Lateral cover         SCH-1-WINBLOC         Screen connection for gateway         SDAINL         Star-delta contactors         SE-RS         Busbar assemblies         SE/PKZ         Contact modules         SFPCS         Bottom plates without apertures         SH	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SE-RS Busbar assemblies SE/PKZ Contact modules SFPCS Bottom plates without apertures SH Busbar support	19/42       5/9       16/20       14/98       5/48       20/45       7/65       21/11       20/43
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SE-RS Busbar assemblies SE/PKZ Contact modules SFPCS Bottom plates without apertures SH Busbar support SK-CI	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11         20/43
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SE-RS Busbar assemblies SE/PKZ Contact modules SFPCS Bottom plates without apertures SH Busbar support SK-CI Protective caps Small enclosures CI-Ks	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11         20/43         7/65
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases SIDILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SE-RS Busbar assemblies SE/PKZ Contact modules SFPCS Bottom plates without apertures SH Busbar support SK-CI Protective caps Small enclosures CI-Ks SK	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11         20/43         7/65
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases S1DILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SE-RS Busbar assemblies SE/PKZ Contact modules SFPCS Bottom plates without apertures SH Busbar support SK-CI Protective caps Small enclosures CI-Ks SK Box terminals	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11         20/43         7/65         16/18
Fuse Bases     Fuse Bases     SIDILM     Star-point bridge     SBS-RS60     Lateral cover     SCH-1-WINBLOC     Screen connection for gateway     SDAINL     Star-delta contactors     SE-RS     Busbar assemblies     SE/PKZ     Contact modules     SFPCS     Bottom plates without apertures     SH     Busbar support     SK-CI     Protective caps Small enclosures CI-Ks     SK     Box terminals     SKA	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11         20/43         7/65         16/18         20/42
Fuse Bases         Fuse Bases         Star-point bridge         SBS-RS60         Lateral cover         SCH-1-WINBLOC         Screen connection for gateway         SDAINL         Star-delta contactors         SE-RS         Busbar assemblies         SE-RS         Busbar assemblies         SF-March (Contact modules)         SFPCS         Bottom plates without apertures         SH         Busbar support         SK-CI         Protective caps Small enclosures CI-Ks         SK         Box terminals         SKA         Busbar housing	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11         20/43         7/65         16/18         20/40
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases SIDILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SE-RS Busbar assemblies SE/PKZ Contact modules SFPCS Bottom plates without apertures SH Busbar support SK-CI Protective caps Small enclosures CI-Ks SK Box terminals SKA Busbar housing SKF-FF, SKF-HA Inspection window	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11         20/43         7/65         16/18         20/40
Fuse Bases Fuse Bases SIDILM Star-point bridge SBS-RS60 Lateral cover SCH-1-WINBLOC Screen connection for gateway SDAINL Star-delta contactors SE-RS Busbar assemblies SE/PKZ Contact modules SFPCS Bottom plates without apertures SH Busbar support SK-CI Protective caps Small enclosures CI-Ks SK Box terminals SKA Busbar housing SKF-FF, SKF-HA Inspection window SI	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11         20/43         7/65         16/18         20/40         12/11
Fuse Bases         Fuse Bases         S1DILM         Star-point bridge         SBS-RS60         Lateral cover         SCH-1-WINBLOC         Screen connection for gateway         SDAINL         Star-delta contactors         SE-RS         Busbar assemblies         SE/PKZ         Contact modules         SFPCS         Bottom plates without apertures         SH         Busbar support         SK-CI         Protective caps Small enclosures CI-Ks         SK         Box terminals         SKA         Busbar housing         SKF-FF, SKF-HA         Inspection window         SL         Signal towers	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11         20/43         7/65         16/18         20/40         12/11         2/104
Fuse Bases         Fuse Bases         S1DILM         Star-point bridge         SBS-RS60         Lateral cover         SCH-1-WINBLOC         Screen connection for gateway         SDAINL         Star-delta contactors         SE-RS         Busbar assemblies         SE/PKZ         Contact modules         SFPCS         Bottom plates without apertures         SH         Busbar support         SK-CI         Protective caps Small enclosures CI-Ks         SK         Box terminals         SKA         Busbar housing         SKF-FF, SKF-HA         Inspection window         SL         Signal towers         SLHF-ID	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11         20/43         7/65         16/18         20/40         12/11         2/104
Fuse Bases         Fuse Bases         SIDILM         Star-point bridge         SBS-RS60         Lateral cover         SCH-1-WINBLOC         Screen connection for gateway         SDAINL         Star-delta contactors         SE-RS         Busbar assemblies         SE/PKZ         Contact modules         SFPCS         Bottom plates without apertures         SH         Busbar support         SK-CI         Protective caps Small enclosures CI-Ks         SK         Box terminals         SKA         Busbar housing         SKF-FF, SKF-HA         Inspection window         SL         Signal towers         SLHF-ID         Foot prop for insulated enclosure	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11         20/43         7/65         16/18         20/40         12/11         2/104         2/104
Fuse Bases         Fuse Bases         S1DILM         Star-point bridge         SBS-RS60         Lateral cover         SCH-1-WINBLOC         Screen connection for gateway         SDAINL         Star-delta contactors         SE-RS         Busbar assemblies         SE/PKZ         Contact modules         SFPCS         Bottom plates without apertures         SH         Busbar support         SK-CI         Protective caps Small enclosures CI-Ks         SK         Box terminals         SKA         Busbar housing         SKF-FF, SKF-HA         Inspection window         SL         Signal towers         SLHF-ID         Foot prop for insulated enclosure         SN3	19/42         5/9         16/20         14/98         5/48         20/45         7/65         21/11         20/43         7/65         16/18         20/40         12/11         2/104         20/69

# Part number list

.

501	
DC Switch disconnectors	7/05
	7/00
SP-CI-RAL/U3Z	00/00
Spray can for CI enclosure cover	20/68
SPI	
Circuit diagram pockets	16/82
SQ	
Emergency switching off label RMQ16	2/90
SR	
Emergency stop labels RMQ16	2/90
SRA	_,
PM016 serew adapters	2/07
	2/37
\$\$5	
Base for insulated enclosure	20/68
SSW	
Summation current converter	6/21
ST-P5	
Control cable connection	4/65
ST_PK72	.,
Control cable connection	7/67
	1/01
91R-W…L	
Ventilation cable gland	16/63
STBCl	
Cross strut kit for insulated enclosures	20/29
STBZOLL	
Cable screw glands	16/63
	10,00
	00/00
Support struts for insulated enclosure	20/69
SV	
Padlocking feature	7/19
SVCU20X5	
Busbar bracing	20/45
SVS250630-5	
Bushar connection	20/40
SW	20/10
SW	14/100
SW Software	14/130
SW-INCOMPOSITION	14/130
SW Software SWD-PKE SmartWire-Darwin PKE module	14/130 1/14
Swd Software Swd-PKE SmartWire-Darwin PKE module Swd4	14/130 1/14
SW Software SWD-PKE SmartWire-Darwin PKE module SWD4 SmartWire-Darwin accessories	14/130 1/14 2/70
SW Software SWD-PKE SmartWire-Darwin PKE module SWD4 SmartWire-Darwin accessories SWHDP-ID	14/130 1/14 2/70
SW Software SWD-PKE SmartWire-Darwin PKE module SWD4 SmartWire-Darwin accessories SWHDP-ID Support bracket for insulated	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69
SW         Software         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69
SW Software SWD-PKE SmartWire-Darwin PKE module SWD4 SmartWire-Darwin accessories SWHDP-ID Support bracket for insulated enclosures SWIRF	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69
SW         Software         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Swire-Swire-Darwin accessories	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69
SW         Software         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38
Subset component         Software         SwD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SwD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SwHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWRLID	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38
Subset component         Swork         Side walls for insulated enclosures	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70
Subset combotion         Swork         Swor	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70
Subset component         SW-INSTREET         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWRLID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70 20/20
Subset component         Swb-rke         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SwD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SwHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWRLID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         T-CINA	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70 20/20
Subset connector         SW         Software         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWREID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         T-CINA         Door for cover of Cl enclosure	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70 20/20 20/25
Subset connector         Swtware	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70 20/20 20/25
Subset connector         Swt         Software         SwD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SwD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SwHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SwRLID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-CI-K         Corrier rail adapter for Cl K	12/13         14/130         1/14         2/70         20/69         8/38         20/70         20/20         20/25         20/29
Subset component         Swter         Software         Swter         S	12/13         14/130         1/14         2/70         20/69         8/38         20/70         20/20         20/25         20/98
Subset connector         Swtware         State         Swtware         State         State	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70 20/25 20/25 20/98
SW         Software         SwD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWREID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         T-CINA         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for CI-K         TG         Mounting rail supports	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70 20/25 20/25 20/98 20/33
SW         Software         SwD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWRLID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for Cl-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70 20/25 20/25 20/98 20/33
SW         Software         SwD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWRLID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         T-CINA         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for Cl-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Mini rotary switches	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70 20/20 20/25 20/98 20/33 4/70
SW         Software         SwD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWRLID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         T-CINA         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for Cl-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Mini rotary switches         TM/	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70 20/20 20/25 20/98 20/33 4/70
Subset connector         Software         SwD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SwD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SwHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWREID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for Cl-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Mini rotary switches         TM/E         Non-standard front plate	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70 20/20 20/25 20/98 20/33 4/70 4/78
Subset combotion         Subset combotion         Software         SwD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SwD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SwD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SwHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWRLID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of CI enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for CI-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Mini rotary switches         TM/E         Non-standard front plate	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70 20/20 20/25 20/98 20/33 4/70 4/78
Subset connector         Sworth Sector         Tell         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-Cl-K         Carrier rail adapter for Cl-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Mini rotary switches         TM/E         Non-standard front plate         To         Lifetee sector	12/13         1/14         2/70         20/69         8/38         20/70         20/20         20/25         20/98         20/33         4/70         4/78
Subset commented         SW         Software         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWREID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of CI enclosure         T-CINA         Door for cover of CI enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for CI-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Mini rotary switches         TM/E         Non-standard front plate         T0         Lifting eyes kit	12/13         1/14         2/70         20/69         8/38         20/70         20/20         20/25         20/98         20/33         4/70         4/78         20/68
Subset combotion         SW         Software         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWREID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of CI enclosure         T-CINA         Door for cover of CI enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for CI-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Non-standard front plate         T0         Lifting eyes kit         TOR-SET/135-CS	14/130 1/14 2/70 20/69 8/38 20/70 20/20 20/25 20/98 20/33 4/70 4/78 20/68
Subset connector         SW         Software         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWREID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for Cl-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Non-standard front plate         T0         Lifting eyes kit         TOR-SET/135-CS         Lift eye kit with profile bracket	12/13         1/14         2/70         20/69         8/38         20/70         20/20         20/25         20/98         20/33         4/70         4/78         20/68         21/14
Subset combotion         SW         Software         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWREID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         T-CINA         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for Cl-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Non-standard front plate         T0         Lifting eyes kit         TOR-SET/135-CS         Lift eye kit with profile bracket         TS-CI-K	12/13         1/14         2/70         20/69         8/38         20/70         20/20         20/25         20/98         20/33         4/70         4/78         20/68         21/14
Subset combotion         SW         Software         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWREID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for Cl-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Non-standard front plate         T0         Lifting eyes kit         TOR-SET/135-CS         Lift eye kit with profile bracket         TS-CI-K         Mounting rails	12/13         14/130         1/14         2/70         20/69         8/38         20/70         20/20         20/25         20/98         20/33         4/70         4/78         20/68         21/14         7/64
Subset combotion         SW         Software         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWREID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         T-CINA         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for Cl-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Non-standard front plate         TO         Lifting eyes kit         TOR-SET/135-CS         Lift eye kit with profile bracket         TS-CI-K         Mounting rails         TS	12/13         14/130         1/14         2/70         20/69         8/38         20/70         20/20         20/25         20/98         20/33         4/70         4/78         20/68         21/14         7/64
Subset connector         SW         Software         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWHDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWREID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for Cl-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Non-standard front plate         TO         Lifting eyes kit         TOR-SET/135-CS         Lift eye kit with profile bracket         TS         Mounting rails         TS	12/13         14/130         1/14         2/70         20/69         8/38         20/70         20/20         20/25         20/98         20/33         4/70         4/78         20/68         21/14         7/64         20/27
Subset combotion         SW         Software         SWD-PKE         SmartWire-Darwin PKE module         SWD4         SmartWire-Darwin accessories         SWDP-ID         Support bracket for insulated enclosures         SWIRE         Connection system         SWREID         Side walls for insulated enclosures         T-CI         Door for cover of Cl enclosure         TB-CI-K         Carrier rail adapter for Cl-K         TG         Mounting rail supports         TM         Non-standard front plate         TO         Lifting eyes kit         TOR-SET/135-CS         Lift eye kit with profile bracket         TS-CI-K         Mounting rails         TS         Mounting rails	12/13         14/130         1/14         2/70         20/69         8/38         20/70         20/20         20/25         20/98         20/33         4/70         4/78         20/68         21/14         7/64         20/27

### Part number list

TS1-BRA-CS	
Mounting bracket, inclined	21/6
TS35-DS4-CS	
Mounting rail module for soft starters	21/6
TS35X	
DIN-rail	16/73
U-CI	
Enclosure bases	20/16
U-PKZ	
Under voltage coil	7/12
UBS4.8	
Captive screw	20/27
UNI-BRA-CS	
Universal bracket	21/6
UV-T0(P3)	
Interlock sections	4/65
UV	
Under voltage coil	7/61
UVU-NZM	
Under voltage coil	17/113
V-GSTA00-1P	
Set of connecting links	19/51
V-M	
Cable gland, metric	16/62
V-M20-VENT	.,
Ventilation cable gland	16/63
V DII	
Connector	5/8
V/FA/SVB-T0/T5)	5/0
Main switch assembly kit	1/58
V1/2/M20	4/30
Scrow connection	2/10
	5/10
Set of connecting links	20/47
	20/47
Voriator auppropager	7/65
	7/00
	E /0
Varistor suppressor	5/8
VHG5U-CI	00/00
Extension for handle	20/22
VHIPKZ	
Early-make auxiliary contact	7/12
VLC	10/1-
Fuse switch disconnector	19/49
VR-T0(T3)	
Locking cam	4/66
VS	
Anti-rotation tab RMQ16	2/96
VS-TR-CI	
Assembly bracket for insulated enclosures	20/68

VS	00/00
	20/98
VS(-KS)-CI	20/20
	20/30
VSI12	10/00
	10/83
W-MCS	0./00
	3/33
WBGL, WBLED	0.000
Filament bulbs	2/96
WBWID	00/07
Wall fixing bracket	20/67
WFB-SEI-CS	
Wall fixing bracket set	21/10
WSID	
Section for mounting frames	20/64
wwID	
Section for mounting frames	20/64
XAT	
Eyelets	16/83
XC-CPU1	
Modular control system	14/38
XGK	
Device labelling	5/65
XIO-EXT121-1	
I/O expansion, for XC121	14/38
XIOC	
I/O modules, XI/OC	14/39
ХМХ-Ю-В	
Plug-in modules	10/18
XMX-NET	
Fieldbus connections	10/18
XN	
I/O system XI/ON	14/91
XQD	
Button plates	2/91
XQLT*	
Lenses for illuminated pushbutton	2/97
AI-BSI Taxt diaplay	14/41
	14/41
AI-GAI	14/44
Programming cable	14/41
	14/44
Battery	14/41
	14/41
Multi-media card	14/41
XI-KJ45-ETH-RS232	
Interface switch	14/41

Programming cable14/41Z5/FFCover6/27ZAVShaft extensions4/65ZB4Accessories easy, automation12/11ZBS-GSTABusbar tag shroud19/52ZEB-XCTCurrent sensor for protective relay6/18ZEBReset adapter6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70 enclosuresZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	XT-SUB-D/RJ45	
Z5/FFCover6/27ZAVShaft extensions4/65ZB4Accessories easy, automation12/11ZBS-GSTABusbar tag shroud19/52ZEB-XCTCurrent sensor for protective relay6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/IMeter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Programming cable	14/41
Cover6/27ZAVShaft extensions4/65ZB4Accessories easy, automation12/11ZBS-GSTABusbar tag shroud19/52ZEB-XCTCurrent sensor for protective relay6/18ZEBReset adapter6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/IMeter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Z5/FF	
ZAVShaft extensions4/65ZB4Accessories easy, automation12/11ZBS-GSTABusbar tag shroud19/52ZEB-XCTCurrent sensor for protective relay6/18ZEBReset adapter6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/IMeter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Cover	6/27
Shaft extensions4/65ZB4Accessories easy, automation12/11ZBS-GSTABusbar tag shroud19/52ZEB-XCTCurrent sensor for protective relay6/18ZEBReset adapter6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/IMeter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-UBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZAV	
ZB4Accessories easy, automation12/11ZBS-GSTABusbar tag shroud19/52ZEB-XCTCurrent sensor for protective relay6/18ZEBReset adapter6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70enclosures20/7019/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Shaft extensions	4/65
Accessories easy, automation12/11ZBS-GSTABusbar tag shroud19/52ZEB-XCTCurrent sensor for protective relay6/18ZEBReset adapter6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70Intermediate plates for insulated20/70ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-ASpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZD2.X/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27Busbar cover19/4119/27ZV-T80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZB4	
ZBS-GSTABusbar tag shroud19/52ZEB-XCTCurrent sensor for protective relay6/18ZEBReset adapter6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XKKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZESAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70enclosures20/242SD-2K/FLAFlanges16/622V-ASpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Accessories easy, automation	12/11
Busbar tag shroud19/52ZEB-XCTCurrent sensor for protective relay6/18ZEBReset adapter6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62Flanges16/622V-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZBS-GSTA	
ZEB-XCTCurrent sensor for protective relay6/18ZEBReset adapter6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70enclosures20/242SD-2K/FLAFlanges16/622V-AShroud section19/272V-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/2719/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Busbar tag shroud	19/52
Current sensor for protective relay6/18ZEBReset adapter6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70enclosures20/242SD-2K/FLAFlanges16/622V-AShroud section19/272V-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/2719/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZEB-XCT	
ZEBReset adapter6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-SSBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Current sensor for protective relay	6/18
Reset adapter6/18ZEV-XSWCurrent sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-SSBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-TO(P3)19/27ZVV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZEB	
ZEV-XSW6/20Current sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127External warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-TO(P3)19/27ZVV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Reset adapter	6/18
Current sensors6/20ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127External warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70enclosures20/7020/70ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZEV-XSW	
ZEV-XVKElectronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127External warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70enclosures20/7020/70ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Current sensors	6/20
Electronic motor-protective relay6/20ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX.T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/IMeter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70enclosures20/70ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZEV-XVK	
ZFSAdd-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX.T0(P3)Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70enclosures20/70ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Electronic motor-protective relay	6/20
Add-on front plates4/60ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mountsLabel mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosuresMeter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter railMeter rail16/83ZMTrip blockZFIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosuresZBFSpacer for insulated enclosuresZBFSpacer for insulated enclosuresZV-K/FLAFlangesFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud sectionShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroudBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/654/65	ZFS	
ZFSNZMExternal warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)Label mountsLabel mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosuresMeter enclosures20/36ZK116/83ZMTrip blockTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosuresZRFSpacer for insulated enclosuresZD-ZK/FLAFlangesFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud sectionShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroudBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle2V-SSBusbarBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65Interlock extensions	Add-on front plates	4/60
External warning plate17/127ZFSX-T0(P3)4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter enclosures20/36ZK116/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosuresZBP-ZK/FLA16/62Flanges16/62ZV-AShroud sectionShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroudBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle2V-SSBusbarBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/6510	ZFSNZM	
ZFSX-T0(P3) Label mounts 4/60 ZG/1 Meter enclosures 20/36 ZK1 Meter rail 16/83 ZM Trip block 7/54 ZPID Intermediate plates for insulated 20/70 enclosures 20/70 enclosures 20/74 ZSD-2K/FLA Flanges 16/62 ZV-A Shroud section 19/27 ZV-BS-G Busbar tag shroud 19/27 ZV-BS-UL Busbar cover 19/41 ZV-L80A Connecting angle 19/27 ZV-T0(P3) Interlock extensions 4/65	External warning plate	17/127
Label mounts4/60ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZFSX-T0(P3)	
ZG/1Meter enclosures20/36ZK116/83ZM16/83ZM7/54ZPID1Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLA16/62Flanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27Busbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-TO(P3)19/27Interlock extensions4/65	Label mounts	4/60
Meter enclosures20/36ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZG/I	
ZK1Meter rail16/83ZMTrip blockTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/24ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62Flanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27EV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZVV-T0(P3) Interlock extensions4/65	Meter enclosures	20/36
Meter rail16/83ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZK1	
ZMTrip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62Flanges16/622V-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27Busbar cover19/4119/27ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)11terlock extensions4/65	Meter rail	16/83
Trip block7/54ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZM	
ZPIDIntermediate plates for insulated enclosures20/70ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27Busbar cover19/4119/27ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Trip block	7/54
Intermediate plates for insulated 20/70 enclosures 20/24 ZRF Spacer for insulated enclosures 20/24 ZSD-2K/FLA Flanges 16/62 ZV-A Shroud section 19/27 ZV-BS-G Busbar tag shroud 19/27 ZV-BS-UL Busbar cover 19/41 ZV-L80A Connecting angle 19/27 ZV-SS Busbar 19/27 ZV-T0(P3) Interlock extensions 4/65	ZPID	
ZRFSpacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLA20/24Flanges16/62ZV-A19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures	20/70
Spacer for insulated enclosures20/24ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZRF	
ZSD-2K/FLAFlanges16/62ZV-A19/27ZV-BS-G19/27Busbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar coverBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angleZV-SS19/27Busbar19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Spacer for insulated enclosures	20/24
Flanges16/62ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-TO(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZSD-2K/FLA	
ZV-AShroud section19/27ZV-BS-G19/27Busbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-UL19/41Busbar cover19/41ZV-L80A19/27ZV-SS19/27Busbar19/27ZV-SS19/27Busbar19/27ZVV-T0(P3)1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Flanges	16/62
Shroud section19/27ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZVV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZV-A	
ZV-BS-GBusbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbar19/27ZVV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	Shroud section	19/27
Busbar tag shroud19/27ZV-BS-ULBusbar coverBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angleConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbarBusbar19/27ZVV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZV-BS-G	
ZV-BS-ULBusbar cover19/41ZV-L80A19/27Connecting angle19/27ZV-SS19/27Busbar19/27ZVV-T0(P3)4/65	Busbar tag shroud	19/27
Busbar cover19/41ZV-L80AConnecting angleConnecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbarBusbar19/27ZVV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZV-BS-UL	
ZV-L80A         Connecting angle       19/27         ZV-SS       Busbar         Busbar       19/27         ZVV-T0(P3)       Interlock extensions         Interlock extensions       4/65	Busbar cover	19/41
Connecting angle19/27ZV-SSBusbarBusbar19/27ZVV-T0(P3)Interlock extensions4/65	ZV-L80A	
ZV-SS       Busbar       19/27       ZVV-T0(P3)       Interlock extensions     4/65	Connecting angle	19/27
Busbar     19/27       ZVV-T0(P3)     Interlock extensions     4/65	ZV-SS	
ZVV-T0(P3) Interlock extensions 4/65	Busbar	19/27
Interlock extensions 4/65	ZVV-T0(P3)	
	Interlock extensions	4/65

#### 4 pole 5/37 4-way pushbuttons 2/24 Α 14/13 Accessories, touch panel Acoustic device 2/27 2/105 Actuating rod (Complete 3/7 device) Actuator LS...ZBZ 3/17 Adapter 16/33 Adapter plate 5/60 17/129 Adapter/conversion set 17/104 N(ZM)12 to N(ZM)4 4/60 Add-on front plates Add-on module for measure-17/141 ment/communications module Additional functions for IZM16 18/15 Additional functions for IZM26 18/66 Additional handle 17/129 Additional tappings 15/11 Additional windings 15/11 Adjustable roller lever 3/7 (Complete device) Ammeter 16/75 Amplifier module 5/66 Analog input modules, XI/ON 14/39 14/92 Anti-rotation tab RMQ16 2/96 2/47 AS-Interface connection RMQ-Silver Assembly bracket for insulated 20/68 enclosures 20/29 Assembly kits for insulated enclosures ATEX 2/51 4/58 Auxiliary contact 19/24 Auxiliary contact for IZM26 18/63 Auxiliary contact for IZMX16 18/14 Auxiliary contact modules 5/38 5/13 Auxiliary contact, trip-indicating 2/31 auxiliary switch 17/106 В Bar covers 16/5 16/24 Base 6/26 7/65 Base for insulated enclosure 20/68 Base modules, XI/ON 14/94 Base plates with flange 21/11 apertures (for F3A flanges-20/99 **Basic enclosures** Bezel gold 2/48 Blanking plates RMQ16 2/95 Blanking plugs RMQ16 2/96 Blanking plugs, RMQ-Silver 2/48 Blanking strip for Insulated 20/47 enclosures 16/83 Blanking strips 20/33 Blind cover frame 17/129 Blind cover IZMX16 18/18 Bottom plate 16/4 16/6 Bottom plates without apertures 21/11 Bowden cables 17/130 Box terminal 17/83 16/18 Box terminals 16/7 Bracket empty section cover

Bracket for insulated	20/30
Braking resistances	5/63
Draking resistances	3/03 10/17
Bulb extractor	2/51
Bulkhead interface	2/51
Bus connector plug	12/11
1 0	12/18
	12/28
	13/9
Rus modulos	12/0
Bus modules	12/0
	12/26
	13/6
	14/66
Bus refreshing module, XI/ON	14/90
Bus termination resistor	12/18
	12/27
	13/9
Rushar	10/25
Dusbai	19/25
Bushar adapter	7/22
Bushar adapters for PK7	16/15
and PKE	10/10
Busbar assemblies	20/45
Busbar block	19/43
Bushar bracing	20/45
Bushar counting kite	20/10
	20/40
Busbar cover	19/41
Busbar housing	20/40
Busbar support	16/24
Busbar supports	16/38
Busbar tag shroud	19/27
Busbar terminals	16/70
	20/42
Busbar, longitudinal connection	16/13
Button lenses	2/42
Button plates	2/20
	2/30
	2/30 2/91
Buzzer for acoustic device	2/91 2/27
Buzzer for acoustic device	2/30 2/91 2/27
Buzzer for acoustic device C Cable adapters,, for sensors	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106
Buzzer for acoustic device C Cable adapters,, for sensors Cable anchoring rail for	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67
Buzzer for acoustic device C Cable adapters,, for sensors Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67
Buzzer for acoustic device C Cable adapters,, for sensors Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing Cable clamp	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27
Buzzer for acoustic device C Cable adapters,, for sensors Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing Cable clamp Cable clamps	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52
Buzzer for acoustic device C Cable adapters,, for sensors Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing Cable clamp Cable clamps	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18
Buzzer for acoustic device C Cable adapters,, for sensors Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing Cable clamp Cable clamps Cable compartement cladding	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70
Buzzer for acoustic device C Cable adapters,, for sensors Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing Cable clamp Cable clamps Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable duct cover	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65
Buzzer for acoustic device C Cable adapters,, for sensors Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing Cable clamp Cable clamps Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing Cable duct cover Cable ducts	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 16/55
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 16/65
Buzzer for acoustic device C Cable adapters,, for sensors Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing Cable clamp Cable clamps Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing Cable duct cover Cable ducts Cable acommets	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for         insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding         for insulated housing         Cable compartement cladding         for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 16/65 21/20 16/64
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for         insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding         for insulated housing         Cable compartement cladding         for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 16/65 21/20 16/64 21/19
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for         insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding         for insulated housing         Cable compartement cladding         for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable lug	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 16/65 21/20 16/64 21/19 17/89
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for         insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding         for insulated housing         Cable compartement cladding         for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable lug         Cable lug         Cable marshalling bases	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 16/64 21/19 17/89 21/12
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for         insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding         for insulated housing         Cable compartement cladding         for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable lug         Cable lug         Cable screw glands	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 16/65 21/20 16/64 21/19 17/89 21/12 16/62
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for         insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding         for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable lug         Cable narshalling bases         Cable screw glands	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/19 17/89 21/12 16/62 21/17
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable lug         Cable support bracket for cable	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/19 17/89 21/12 16/62 21/17 16/66
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable lug         Cable support bracket for cable duct	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/19 17/89 21/12 16/62 21/17 16/62 21/17
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable lug         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable support bracket for cable duct	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/19 17/89 21/12 16/62 21/17 16/66 21/21 5/63
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable lug         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable terminal block         Cage clamp twin N/C contacts	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/17 16/66 21/21 16/63 3/10
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable lug         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable terminal block         Cage clamp twin N/C contacts         Cage nuts	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/62 21/17 16/66 21/21 5/63 3/10 21/7
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable lug         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable terminal block         Cage clamp twin N/C contacts         Cage nuts         Cam switch front plates	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/20 16/64 21/19 17/89 21/12 16/62 21/17 16/66 21/21 5/63 3/10 21/7 4/59
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable terminal block         Cage clamp twin N/C contacts         Cage nuts         Cam switch front plates         Cam switches	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/63 3/10 21/7 16/63 3/10 21/7 4/59 4/30
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable terminal block         Cage clamp twin N/C contacts         Cage nuts         Cam switch front plates         Cam switches         Capacitive sensors	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/19 17/89 21/12 16/62 21/17 16/66 21/21 5/63 3/10 21/7 4/59 4/30 3/78
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable clamps         Cable clamps         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable terminal block         Cage clamp twin N/C contacts         Cage nuts         Cam switch front plates         Capacitive sensors         Capacitor unit	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/20 17/89 21/12 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 17/89 21/12 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 17/89 21/12 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 17/89 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 17/89 21/21 16/65 21/21 17/89 21/21 16/65 21/21 17/89 21/21 16/65 21/21 17/89 21/21 17/89 21/21 16/65 21/21 17/89 21/21 16/65 21/21 17/89 21/71 16/65 21/21 17/89 21/71 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 17/89 21/71 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 17/89 21/71 16/65 21/71 16/65 21/71 16/65 21/71 16/65 21/71 16/65 21/71
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable clamps         Cable clamps         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable terminal block         Cage clamp twin N/C contacts         Cage nuts         Cam switch front plates         Capacitive sensors         Capacitor unit         Captive screw	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/63 3/10 21/7 4/59 4/30 3/78 17/115 20/27
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable clamps         Cable clamps         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable terminal block         Cage clamp twin N/C contacts         Cage nuts         Cam switch front plates         Capacitive sensors         Capacitive sensors         Capacitor unit         Captive screw         Carrier rail adapter for CI-K	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 17 17 16/65 21/21 17 16/65 21/21 17 16/65 21/21 17 17 16/65 21/21 17 17 16/64 21/21 17 17 16/65 21/21 17 17 17 17 16/65 21/21 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
Buzzer for acoustic device         C         Cable adapters,, for sensors         Cable anchoring rail for insulated housing         Cable clamp         Cable clamps         Cable clamps         Cable compartement cladding for insulated housing         Cable duct cover         Cable ducts         Cable grommets         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable support bracket for cable duct         Cable terminal block         Cage clamp twin N/C contacts         Cage nuts         Cam switch front plates         Capacitive sensors         Capacitor unit         Captive screw         Carrier rail adapter for CI-K         Centre mounting accessories	2/30 2/91 2/27 3/106 20/67 6/27 19/52 16/18 20/70 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/20 7/20 16/64 21/21 16/65 21/21 16/63 3/10 21/7 16/63 3/10 21/7 4/59 4/30 3/78 17/115 20/27 20/98 4/64

Changeover switch	4/33
Circuit diagram pockets	16/82
Circuit-breaker	17/139
Circuit brooker	7/52
	1/32
Circuit-breaker with earth-fault release	17/135
Circuit-breaker, magn. short- circuit trip.	17/18
Circuit-breakers, electron. trip,	17/24
Circuit-breakers, electron. trip, system protection	17/22
Circuit-breakers, thermomagn. trip, motor protection	17/14
Circuit-breakers, thermomagn. trip, system protection	17/10
Clamp cover	7/20
	16/19
	16/33
	16/69
Clamp plate	16/25
Clamp terminal	16/10
	16/25
	16/34
Clamping brackets for cable	21/21
ducts	16/66
Claw-terminal	16/33
Clip for conductor support	16/66
Clin plate	17/129
	10/52
	19/32
Closing release for IZMX16	18/13
Coding kit	2/23
Combination switch	19/17
Comet series	3/84 3/89
Comfort device AC-1 contactor	5/34
Comfort device contactor	5/33
Comfort binged bandle	16/81
Comfort rotary handles	21/10
	16/81
Communication modules	14/13 14/40 14/67
Compact PLC	14/64
Complete modules	2/32
Complete units	5/6/
	J/04
Component adapter	7/64 14/29
Component adapter for circuit	16/14
disconnectors	
disconnectors Compression fitting	3/33
disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle	3/33 19/27
breakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle	3/33 19/27
breakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/139
breakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/139 6/20
Dreakers and Switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/135 6/20 12/17
breakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/135 6/20 12/17 12/27
breakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/135 6/20 12/17 12/27 13/8
breakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables Connecting cables	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/135 6/20 12/17 12/27 13/8 3/105
Dreakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables Connecting cables, for sensors Connecting cord	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/135 6/20 12/17 12/27 13/8 3/105 7/24
Dreakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables Connecting cables, for sensors Connecting cod	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/135 6/20 12/17 12/27 13/8 3/105 7/24 16/15
Dreakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables Connecting cables, for sensors Connecting cord Connecting screw Connecting screw	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/135 6/20 12/17 12/27 13/8 3/105 7/24 16/15 2/46 16/14
Dreakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables Connecting cables Connecting cables, for sensors Connecting screw Connecting screw Connection block for component adapters Connection for flat cable	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/135 6/20 12/17 12/27 13/8 3/105 7/24 16/15 2/46 16/14 20/41
Dreakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables Connecting cables, for sensors Connecting cables, for sensors Connecting screw Connecting screw Connection block for component adapters Connection for flat cable and cu bar	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/135 6/20 12/17 12/27 13/8 3/105 7/24 16/15 2/46 16/14 20/41
Dreakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables Connecting cables, for sensors Connecting cables, for sensors Connecting screw Connecting screw Connection block for component adapters Connection for flat cable and cu bar Connection kit	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/135 6/20 12/17 12/27 13/8 3/105 7/24 16/15 2/46 16/14 20/41 16/9
Dreakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables Connecting cables Connecting cables, for sensors Connecting cord Connecting screw Connection block for component adapters Connection for flat cable and cu bar Connection plug	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/135 6/20 12/17 12/27 13/8 3/105 7/24 16/15 2/46 16/14 20/41 16/9 12/11
Dreakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables Connecting cables Connecting cables, for sensors Connecting cord Connecting screw Connection slock for component adapters Connection for flat cable and cu bar Connection plug	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/135 6/20 12/17 12/27 13/8 3/105 7/24 16/15 2/46 16/14 20/41 16/9 12/11 12/19
breakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables Connecting cables Connecting cables, for sensors Connecting cord Connecting screw Connection block for component adapters Connection for flat cable and cu bar Connection plug	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/13( 6/20 12/17 12/27 13/8 3/105 7/24 16/15 2/46 16/14 20/41 16/9 12/11 12/19 12/29
breakers and switch- disconnectors Compression fitting Connecting angle Connecting cable for PC to DMI module Connecting cable for ZEV electronic motor-protective relay Connecting cables Connecting cables Connecting cables, for sensors Connecting cord Connecting screw Connection block for component adapters Connection for flat cable and cu bar Connection plug	3/33 19/27 12/9 17/13( 6/20 12/17 12/27 13/8 3/105 2/46 16/15 2/46 16/14 20/41 16/9 12/11 12/19 12/29 13/10

### Alphabetical index

Connection system	8/38
Connection width extension	17/101
Connector	5/56
Connector for insulated	20/30
enclosure	2/04
Contact element RIVIUI6	2/84 2/85
Contact modules	7/65
	7/71
Contactor monitoring devices	5/68
Contactor relays	5/72
	5/11
Contactors	5/19 5/73
Contactors for canacitors	5/80
Contactors with electronic	5/29
actuation	0/20
Continuous light module	2/104
Control cable connection	17/85
	17/89
Control circuit isolator	4/70
Control circuit terminal I7MY16	18/18
Control panel lighting	16/82
Control relay, safety-related	13/5
Control Relays	12/14
Control switch	4/36
-	4/44
Conversion kits for terminals	16/69
160 1000 A	
Copper band isolated	16/72
Copper busbars	20/44
Corner enclosures	20/48
distribution board	20/67
Counter module, XI/ON	14/93
Counter/PWM module, XI/ON	14/93
Coupling drive	4/65
Coupling modules	12/8
	12/15
	12/25
	14/65
Cover fasteners for insulated	20/22
enclosures	
Cover for basic enclosures	20/17
Cover for fuse switch-	19/51 16/17
Cover with fuse monitoring	19/51
Sover with fuse monitoring	16/17
Covers	6/27
	17/103
Crimping tool	12/18 12/20
	13/9
	14/68
Cross plate for insulated	20/68
enclosures	00/00
uross strut kit for insulated enclosures	20/29
Current limiter for PK7	7/12
Current monitoring relays	11/16
Current sensors	6/18
	18/70
Current transformer	16/33
Current transformer for IZM26	18/68
Current transformer-operated	6/13
overload relay	2/0
customised complete unit	2/0 2/15
	2/51
	2/95
	2/104 3/7
Customized inscription	12/6
•	

## Alphabetical index

Cylinder locks for comfort	21/10
handles	16/81
Cylindrical fuse inserts	19/50
D	
D busbar mounted fuse devices	16/20
D-fuse switch-disconnector	16/21
Data cable	12/11
	12/18
	13/9
	14/68
Data management interface	17/139
(DIVII MODULE)	7/05
DC Switch-disconnectors	7/85
Du-String circuit-breaker	7/80
mounting plates	21/7
Designation lable RMQ-Silver	2/25
Device carrier with DIN rail	16/33
Device labelling	5/65
Diagnostics and parameter	17/139
assignment module	
Digital I/O modules, XI/OCI/O	14/39
system XI/UC	14/90
DIN-rail	16/73
Display for measuring and communication module (door	1//141
installation)	
Display/operating unit module	12/9
	12/16
	12/22
Disseconnector kit	10//6
Disscuttiector Kit	20/28
enclosure	20/30
DOL starter	8/2
DOL starters on busbar adapter	8/26
Door contact switch	16/82
Door coupling handles	7/20
Door coupling rotary handles	17/118
Door detent	21/6
Door flap switch	3/18
Door for cover of CI enclosure	20/20
Door for cover of CI enclosure,	20/25
North America	
Door for internal partitions	21/9
Door ground set	16/83
Deere algoed	21/17
Doors with increation window	21/10
Double T	21/10
	16/30
Double-contact elements	2/32
	17/107
Dust cover	2/50
	3/17
E	
E52-Serie	3/72
E53-series	3/78
E55-series	3/67
E56-series	3/75
E57 Global series	3/37
E57 Miniature series	3/63
E57 Premium Plus series	3/47
E57 Premium Plus Short series	3/51
E65-SM-Serie	3/102
Early-make auxiliary contact	17/106
Earth fault release	17/137
Earth terminal	4/64
Earth-fault release	17/136
Earth-fault release easyControl PLC	17/136 14/64

Electronic motor-protective	6/20
Electronic overload relays	6/15
Electronic safety relays	13/15
Electronic timer modules	5/61
Electronic timing relay	11/2
Emergency stop labels RMQ16	2/90
Emergency stop labels, RMQ-Titan	2/11
Emergency stop pushbutton actuators RMQ16	2/90
Emergency stop/emergency	2/6
switching off pushbuttons RMQ-Titan	
Emergency-Stop label RMQ16	2/90
Empty module, XIOC	14/41
Empty section cover, front panel cutout	16/7
Empty section covers	16/7
Enclosure accessories for increased degree of protection	10/19
Enclosure bases for insulated enclosures	20/16
Enclosure cover for socket devices	20/19
Enclosure intermediate frame for insulated enclosures	20/16
End bracket	14/98
End cap for busbar block	19/27
	19/43
End cap for shroud section	19/27
End shroud	16/4
Energy measurement module	17/141
Equipment ventilator	9/36
Ethernet gateway	12/8
	12/16
	12/20
Extension shaft	17/119
Extension shaft	17/118 17/131
Extension shaft Extension terminals	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14
Extension shaft Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F FAK foot and palm switches	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing Fixing adapters	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing Fixing adapters Fixing bracket set	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 4/67
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing dapters Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket, for sensors	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 4/67 3/89
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing adapters Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket, for sensors External set for sensors External set for sensors	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 4/67 3/89 3/107
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket, for sensors Fixing brackets Extension for the future of the	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 4/67 3/89 3/107 14/12
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket, for sensors Fixing kit for fitting of meters Fixing selete	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 4/67 3/89 3/107 14/12 20/28
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing adapters Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket set Fixing brackets Fixing kit for fitting of meters Fixing plate Evino ecrew	17/118 17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/07 10/18 2/107 14/14 16/33 1/11 2/31 1/11 2/31 1/11 2/31 4/67 3/89 3/107 14/12 20/28
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing adapters Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket, for sensors Fixing plate Fixing plate Fixing screw	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 4/67 3/89 3/107 14/12 20/28 2/50 20/30 20/68
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket, for sensors Fixing brackets Fixing brackets Fixing strap kits for insulated enclosures	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 4/67 3/89 3/107 14/12 20/28 2/50 20/30 20/68 20/30
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts  F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing dapters Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket, for sensors Fixing brackets Fixing kit for fitting of meters Fixing plate Fixing strap kits for insulated enclosures Flange adapter for Insulated Flange adap	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 4/67 3/89 3/107 14/12 20/28 2/50 20/30 20/68 20/30
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts  F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing dapters Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket, for sensors Fixing brackets Fixing brackets Fixing kit for fitting of meters Fixing strap kits for insulated enclosures Flange adapter for Insulated enclosure	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 4/67 3/89 3/107 14/12 20/28 2/50 20/30 20/29 20/29
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts  F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing adapters Fixing bracket set Fixing brackets Fixing brackets Fixing kit for fitting of meters Fixing screw Fixing screw Fixing strap kits for insulated enclosures Flange adapter for Insulated enclosures Flange for insulated enclosures Flanges	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 4/67 3/89 3/107 14/12 20/28 20/20 20/30 20/29 20/23 16/62
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts  F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing adapters Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket set Fixing brackets Fixing brackets Fixing kit for fitting of meters Fixing screw Fixing screw Fixing strap kits for insulated enclosures Flange adapter for Insulated enclosures Flanges E Flanges E Fixing Fixing Fixing Fixing Fixing Fixing Fixing for insulated enclosures Flanges Flanges Fixing Fixing Fixing Fixing Fixing Fixing for first for f	17/118 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 4/67 3/89 3/107 14/12 20/28 2/50 20/20 20/23 20/29 20/23 16/62 21/12
Extension shaft Extension terminals Extension terminals External reset button External warning plate Eyebolts  F F FAK foot and palm switches FDT frame software Fieldbus connections Filament bulbs Filter Fixing Fixing adapters Fixing bracket set Fixing bracket set Fixing brackets Fixing brackets Fixing strap kits for insulated enclosures Flange adapter for Insulated enclosures Flange for insulated enclosures Flanges Flashing light module	17/118 17/131 17/131 7/27 19/27 5/63 2/51 17/127 16/83 20/68 21/14 2/79 17/140 10/18 2/107 14/41 16/33 1/11 2/31 4/67 3/89 3/107 14/12 20/28 2/50 20/20 20/23 20/23 16/62 21/12 2/105

Flat copper bars	16/5
	16/24 16/73
	20/44
Flat pin bushing	2/96
Flat strip conductor terminal kit	5/64
Flush mounting plates RMQ16	2/95
FO cable	3/88
base	20/03
enclosure	20/09
Frequency inverter H-Max <sup>IM</sup>	10/10
Frequency inverter in-max <sup>***</sup>	10/5
Fuse bases	19/42
Fuse Bases	19/42
Fuse links	19/47
Fuse monitoring	16/17 19/51
Fuse sets	19/45
Fuse switch disconnector	19/45
Fuse-links	9/9
	9/20 9/33
	9/57
G	
- Gasket for basic enclosures	20/30
Gasket set	2/107
Gateway, XI/ON	14/88
Gateways, SmartWire-Darwin	1/6
	14/97
Gauge screw	19/44
Gland plates	20/29
Group switch	4//5
ouage mig	13/47
Guard-ring	2/10
Guard-ring	2/10, 2/13
Guard-ring H	2/10, 2/13
Guard-ring           H           Hand/auto switch	2/10, 2/13 4/72
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/26
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters Hinb-capacity contact module	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters High-capacity contact module	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters High-capacity contact module Hinge pin	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters High-capacity contact module Hinge pin Hinge switch High-capacity	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters High-capacity contact module Hinge pin Hinge switch Hinge flaps	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters High-capacity contact module Hinge pin Hinge switch Hinged flaps HMI	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20 14/5
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters High-capacity contact module Hinge pin Hinge switch Hinge flaps HMI HS25(50)-Cl	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20 20/20 14/5 14/9 7/64
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters High-capacity contact module Hinge pin Hinge switch Hinge flaps HMI HS25(50)-C1	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20 14/5 14/9 7/64 14/29
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters High-capacity contact module Hinge pin Hinge switch Hinge flaps HMI HS25(50)-C1 I	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20 14/5 14/9 7/64 14/29
Guard-ring         H         Hand/auto switch         Handguard for switch-         disconnectors         Handle extension for insulated         enclosure cover         Handle for insulated enclosures         cover         Hank nut for insulating material         mounting plate         High-capacity compact starters         Hinge pin         Hinge switch         Hinged flaps         HMI         HS25(50)-CI         I         I/O expansions	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20 14/5 14/9 7/64 14/29 7/64 12/8 12/15
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity contact module Hinge pin Hinge switch Hinge flaps HMI HS25(50)-Cl I I/O expansions	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20 14/5 14/9 7/64 14/29 7/64 14/29
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters High-capacity contact module Hinge pin Hinge switch Hinged flaps HMI HS25(50)-CI I I/O expansions	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20 14/5 14/9 7/64 14/29 12/8 12/15 12/25 13/6 14/65
Guard-ring         H         Hand/auto switch         Handguard for switch-         disconnectors         Handle extension for insulated enclosures cover         Handle for insulated enclosures cover         Handle for insulated enclosures cover         Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate         High-capacity compact starters         High-capacity contact module         Hinge pin         Hinge flaps         HMI         HS25(50)-C1         I         I/O expansions	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20 14/5 14/9 7/64 14/29 12/8 12/15 12/25 13/6 14/65 1/6
Guard-ring         H         Hand/auto switch         Handguard for switch-         disconnectors         Handle extension for insulated enclosures cover         Handle for insulated enclosures cover         Handle for insulated enclosures cover         Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate         High-capacity compact starters         High-capacity contact module         Hinge pin         Hinge dflaps         HMI         HS25(50)-Cl         I         I/O module, SmartWire-Darwin         I/O modules	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20 14/5 14/9 7/64 14/29 12/8 12/15 12/25 13/6 14/65 14/97 12/24
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters High-capacity contact module Hinge pin Hinge switch Hinged flaps HMI HS25(50)-C1 I I/O expansions I/O module, SmartWire-Darwin I/O modules I/O system	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20 14/5 14/9 7/64 14/29 12/8 12/15 12/25 13/6 14/65 1/6 14/97 12/24 14/38
Guard-ring         H         Hand/auto switch         Handguard for switch-         disconnectors         Handle extension for insulated         enclosure cover         Handle for insulated enclosures         cover         Hank nut for insulating material         mounting plate         High-capacity compact starters         High-capacity contact module         Hinge pin         Hinge flaps         HMI         HS25(50)-Cl         I         I/O module, SmartWire-Darwin         I/O modules         I/O system	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20 14/5 14/9 7/64 14/29 12/25 13/6 14/25 13/6 14/97 12/24 14/38 14/91
Guard-ring H Hand/auto switch Handguard for switch- disconnectors Handle extension for insulated enclosure cover Handle for insulated enclosures cover Hank nut for insulating material mounting plate High-capacity compact starters High-capacity contact module Hinge pin Hinge switch Hinge flaps HMI HS25(50)-C1 I I/O module, SmartWire-Darwin I/O modules I/O system (Illuminated) pushbutton activated PD210	2/10, 2/13 4/72 16/16 20/22 20/22 20/22 20/26 7/51 7/70 7/65 7/71 21/6 3/18 16/82 20/20 14/5 1/4/9 7/64 14/97 12/24 14/97 12/24 14/38 14/91 2/84

Illuminated pushbuttons RMQ-Titan	2/28
Incoming connection block	5/60
	9/35
Incoming double terminal	19/46
Indicator light for insulated	7/21
Indicator light BMO-Silver	2/26
Indicator lights RM016	2/89
Individual enclosures CS	20/6
	20/9
	20/54
Individual fuse enclosures	20/50
Individual keys RMQ16	2/97
Individual keys, cam switch	4/66
Inductive Sensors	3/37
Industrial cable binders	16/66
Input/output simulator	12/10
	12/17
Inrush current limiters	15/10
Insert label	4/60
Insert labels RMQ-Titan	2/35
Inspection window	12/11
	12/19
	13/10 14/69
Insulated additional terminals	7/19
	16/70
	17/142
Insulated enclosure for PKZM	7/16
Insulated enclosures	1//142
mounting for PKZ	1/11
Insulated enclosures	20/14
for North America	
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design	20/49
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule	20/49 2/96
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals	20/49 2/96 7/19
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interface locations	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interface sections Interlock sections	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 4/65 18/64
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 4/65 18/64 20/70 5/10 9/21
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10 9/26 17/89
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP2X protection against contact with a finger iProx series	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger IVS top-hat rail adapter	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger IVS top-hat rail adapter	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger IProx series IVS top-hat rail adapter J Juovsticks	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger IVS top-hat rail adapter J Joysticks Jumper kit for 1000 V DC	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49 2/24 17/49
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger IVS top-hat rail adapter J Joysticks Jumper kit for 1000 V DC	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49 2/24 17/49
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger iProx series IVS top-hat rail adapter J Joysticks Jumper kit for 1000 V DC K	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49 2/24 17/49
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlock sor IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger iProx series IVS top-hat rail adapter J Joysticks Jumper kit for 1000 V DC K Key Key Key for lock inserts	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49 2/24 17/49 4/65
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlock sor IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger iProx series IVS top-hat rail adapter J Joysticks Jumper kit for 1000 V DC K Key Key for lock inserts Key on prated lock mechanisme	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49 2/24 17/49 4/66 16/81 4/63
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP23 protection against contact with a finger iProx series IVS top-hat rail adapter J Joysticks Jumper kit for 1000 V DC K Key Key for lock inserts Key operated lock mechanisms Key-operated actuators	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49 2/24 17/49 4/65 16/81 4/63 2/15
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlock sor IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger iProx series IVS top-hat rail adapter J Joysticks Jumper kit for 1000 V DC K Key Key operated lock mechanisms Key-operated actuators RMQ-Titan	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49 2/24 17/49 4/65 16/81 4/63 2/15
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlock sor IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger IVS top-hat rail adapter J Joysticks Jumper kit for 1000 V DC K Key Key operated lock mechanisms Key-operated actuators RMQ-Titan KeyOL	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70 15/10 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49 2/24 17/49 2/24 17/49 4/66 16/81 4/63 2/15 2/88
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger IVS top-hat rail adapter J Joysticks Jumper kit for 1000 V DC K Key Key operated lock mechanisms Key-operated actuators RMQ-Titan Keypad carrier for Insulated	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49 2/24 17/49 2/24 17/49 4/66 16/81 4/63 2/15 2/88 20/28
for North America Insulated enclosures, "back-to-back" design Insulated ferrule Insulated individual terminals 32 - 100 A Insulating material mounting plate Insulation monitoring relays Insulation plate Interface switch Interlock extensions Interlock sections Interlock sections Interlocks for IZM26 Intermediate plates for insulated enclosures IP23 enclosure IP23 enclosure IP2X protection against contact with a finger iProx series IVS top-hat rail adapter J Joysticks Jumper kit for 1000 V DC K Key Key operated lock mechanisms Key-operated actuators RMQ-Titan Keypad carrier for Insulated enclosure	20/49 2/96 7/19 16/70 17/142 20/26 11/20 17/103 14/41 4/65 18/64 20/70 9/21 9/36 17/89 3/60 2/49 2/24 17/49 2/24 17/49 2/24 17/49 2/24 17/49 2/24 17/49

# Alphabetical index

L	
Label mounts	4/60
Label mounts	2/35
	2/95
Labels	14/98
Lateral shroud D busbar	16/20
mounted fuse devices	0./50
LCD keypad for DM4	9/56
Leakage current indicator	19/16
LED elements with Cage Clamp	2/34
I FD elements with screw	2/33
terminals RMQ-Titan	2/55
LED test/series resistor	2/34
elements	
Legend holder	2/35
Lenses for illuminated	2/97
pushbutton actuators	0/11
Lenses for indicator lamps	2/41
Level monitoring relays	11/17
Lifting evelets	16/83
Lighting contactors	5/45
Locating plate	3/10
Lockable rotary handle	7/21
Locking cam	4/66
Low-voltage h.h.c. switch-fuse	16/19
units	
LS silver position switches	3/3
	3/8
	3/16
Μ	
M20 diaphragm bolt	3/10
Magnetic shielding	17/137
Main connection kit for IZM16	18/18
Main connection kit for IZM26	18/71
Main switch assembly kits	17/124
Mains chokes	10/20
Mains chokes Maintenance keys	10/20 4/58
Mains chokes Maintenance keys Manual override switch	10/20 4/58 4/21
Mains chokes Maintenance keys Manual override switch Marking plates	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94
Mains chokes Maintenance keys Manual override switch Marking plates	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97
Mains chokes Maintenance keys Manual override switch Marking plates Mast fastening	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97 21/14
Mains chokes Maintenance keys Manual override switch Marking plates Mast fastening Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97 21/14 16/78
Mains chokes Maintenance keys Manual override switch Marking plates Mast fastening Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter MCB lock	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24
Mains chokes Maintenance keys Manual override switch Marking plates Mast fastening Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter MCB lock Measuring and communication module	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141
Mains chokes Maintenance keys Manual override switch Marking plates Mast fastening Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter MCB lock Measuring and communication module Mechanical interlock	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication         module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card for touch Panel	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication         module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Meter enclosures	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Meter enclosures         Meter rail	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Meter enclosures         Meter rail	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication         module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Meter enclosures         Meter rail	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication         module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meter shroud for insulated enclosures         Mature for DIN rail	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication         module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meters for DIN-rail         Metric diaphragem grommeter	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97 2/1/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication         module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meters for DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Minic contactor ralays	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meters for DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Mini contactor relays	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20 5/5 5/70
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meters for DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Mini rotary switches	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20 5/5 5/70 4/70
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meters for DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Mini rotary switches         Miniature circuit breakers	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20 5/5 5/70 4/70 20/31
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meters for DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Mini rotary switches         Miniature circuit breakers	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20 5/5 5/70 4/70 20/31 19/10
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication         module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meters for DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Mini contactor relays         Mini rotary switches         Miniature circuit breakers         Miniature circuit-breakers         Miniature circuit-breakers	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20 5/5 5/70 4/70 20/31 19/10
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meters for DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Mini rotary switches         Miniature circuit breakers         Miniature circuit-breakers         Miniature circuit-breakers         Modem cable	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20 5/5 5/70 4/70 20/31 19/10
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication         module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meters for DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Mini contactor relays         Mini rotary switches         Miniature circuit-breakers         Miniature circuit-breakers         Miniature circuit-breakers         Modem cable	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20 5/5 5/70 4/70 20/31 19/10 12/17 12/27
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meters for DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Mini rotary switches         Miniature circuit breakers         Miniature circuit-breakers         Miniature circuit-breakers         Modem cable	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20 5/5 5/70 4/70 20/31 19/10 12/17 12/27 13/8 14/67
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication         module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meters for DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Mini contactor relays         Mini rotary switches         Miniature circuit breakers         Miniature circuit-breakers         Modular control system	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20 5/5 5/70 4/70 20/31 19/10 12/17 12/27 13/8 14/67 14/38
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication         module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meters for DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Mini rotary switches         Miniature circuit breakers         Miniature circuit-breakers         Modular control system         Module mounting rail for	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97 2/1/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20 5/5 5/70 4/70 20/31 19/10 12/17 12/27 13/8 14/67 14/38 20/27
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication         module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meter sfor DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Mini contactor relays         Mini rotary switches         Miniature circuit breakers         Miniature circuit breakers         Modem cable         Modular control system         Module mounting rail for insulated enclosures	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/94 2/97 2/1/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20 5/5 5/70 4/70 20/31 19/10 12/17 12/27 13/8 14/67 14/38 20/27
Mains chokes         Maintenance keys         Manual override switch         Marking plates         Mast fastening         Maximum (bimetallic) ammeter         MCB lock         Measuring and communication         module         Mechanical interlock         Memory card, for touch Panel         Memory cards         Meter enclosures         Meter rail         Meter sfor DIN-rail         Metric diaphragm grommets         Mini contactor relays         Mini rotary switches         Miniature circuit breakers         Miniature circuit breakers         Modular control system         Module mounting rail for insulated enclosures         Module plate	10/20 4/58 4/21 2/97 21/14 16/78 19/24 17/141 17/130 14/12 12/17 12/27 20/36 16/83 20/37 20/28 16/80 7/20 5/5 5/70 4/70 20/31 19/10 12/17 12/27 13/8 14/67 14/38 20/27

Motor operator for IZM26	18/60
Motor operator for IZMX16	18/12
Motor protection trin blocks	7/54
Motor protective circuit breaker	7/24
Motor starter Complete devices	9/2 9/2
Motor starters - complete	8/26
devices on busbar adapters	0/20
Motor suppressor module	5/63
Motor-protective circuit	7/6
breakers for starter	1,0
Moulded-case switches for	17/80
North America	17/00
Mounting and wiring aid system	5/9
Mounting angle bracket	2/107
Mounting bars for door profile	21/6
moldings and cable ducts	01/0
Mounting bracket, inclined	21/6
Mounting clip	1//13/
Mounting Foot	12/11
	12/19
	13/10
	14/68
Mounting frame for fieldbus	10/18
connections	
Mounting kit	9/36
Mounting plate screen	4/66
Mounting plates	7/64
	20/26
	20/97
Mounting plates CS	21/7
Mounting plates RMU-Silver	2/22
Mounting rail module for soft	21/6
Mounting roll support	20/27
Mounting rail support	20/27
insulated enclosures	20/33
Mounting rails	12/29
Mounting ring tool	2/50
	2/ .00
Multi-connection blocks	3/106
Multi-connection blocks	3/106
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display	3/106 12/9 12/16
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display	3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display	3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-media card	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-media card Multiple gaskets	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-media card Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-media card Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-media card Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers Mushroom-headed pushbutton RMQ-Silver	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-function display Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers Mushroom-headed pushbutton RMQ-Silver	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-function display Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers Mushroom-headed pushbutton RMQ-Silver N	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-function display Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers Mushroom-headed pushbutton RMQ-Silver N N bars N torminals	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/033 4/67
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-function display Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers Mushroom-headed pushbutton RMQ-Silver N N bars N terminals	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 20/33 4/67 20/98
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-function display Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers Mushroom-headed pushbutton RMQ-Silver N N bars N terminals	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 20/33 4/67 20/98 12/18
Multi-connection blocks         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multiple gaskets         Multiple gaskets         Multiple LED RMQ-Silver         Multiple LED-Signal towers         Mushroom-headed pushbutton         RMQ-Silver         N         N bars         N terminals         Network-Connecting cables	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 20/33 4/67 20/98 12/18 12/27
Multi-connection blocks         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multiple gaskets         Multiple gaskets         Multiple LED RMQ-Silver         Multiple LED-Signal towers         Mushroom-headed pushbutton         RMQ-Silver         N         N bars         N terminals         Network-Connecting cables	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 2/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 20/33 4/67 20/98 12/18 12/27 13/9
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-function display Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers Mushroom-headed pushbutton RMQ-Silver N N bars N terminals Network-Connecting cables	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 20/33 4/67 20/98 12/18 12/27 13/9 14/48
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-function display Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers Mushroom-headed pushbutton RMQ-Silver N N bars N terminals Network-Connecting cables	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 20/33 4/67 20/98 12/18 12/27 13/9 14/41 14/68 4/64
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-function display Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers Mushroom-headed pushbutton RMQ-Silver N N bars N terminals Network-Connecting cables Network-Connecting cables	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 12/27 14/41 2/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 20/33 4/67 20/98 12/18 12/27 13/9 14/41 14/68 4/64
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-function display Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers Mushroom-headed pushbutton RMQ-Silver N N bars N terminals Network-Connecting cables Network-Connecting cables Network-Connecting cables	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 20/33 4/67 20/98 12/18 12/27 13/9 14/41 14/68 4/64 19/51
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-function display Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers Mushroom-headed pushbutton RMQ-Silver N N bars N terminals Network-Connecting cables Network-Connecting cables Network-Connecting cables Network-Connectors NH fuse base NH fuse switch-disconnectors	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 20/33 4/67 20/98 12/18 12/27 13/9 14/41 14/68 4/64 19/51 16/16
Multi-connection blocks         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multiple card         Multiple gaskets         Multiple LED RMQ-Silver         Multiple LED-Signal towers         Mushroom-headed pushbutton         RMQ-Silver         N         N bars         N terminals         Network-Connecting cables         Netural conductor         NH fuse base         NH fuse base         NH -Fuse-links	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 20/33 4/67 20/98 12/18 12/27 13/9 14/41 14/68 4/64 19/51 16/16 19/53
Multi-connection blocks         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multiple card         Multiple gaskets         Multiple LED RMQ-Silver         Multiple LED-Signal towers         Mushroom-headed pushbutton         RMQ-Silver         N         N bars         N terminals         Network-Connecting cables         Network-Connectors         NH fuse base         NH -Fuse-links         Non-standard front plate	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/16 1/2/16 2/16 1/2/16 2/16 2/16 2/16
Multi-connection blocks         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multiple card         Multiple gaskets         Multiple LED RMQ-Silver         Multiple LED-Signal towers         Mushroom-headed pushbutton         RMQ-Silver         N         N bars         N terminals         Network-Connecting cables         Network-Connecting cables         NH fuse base         NH fuse base         NH-Fuse-links         Non-standard front plate         Nuched phase busbars	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/16 12/27 13/9 14/41 12/27 13/9 14/41 14/68 4/64 19/51 16/16 19/53 4/78 19/43
Multi-connection blocks         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multiple gaskets         Multiple LED RMQ-Silver         Multiple LED-Signal towers         Mushroom-headed pushbutton         RMQ-Silver         N         N bars         N terminals         Network-Connecting cables         Network-Connectors         NH fuse base         NH - Fuse-links         Non-standard front plate         Notched phase busbars         Notching tool	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/16 12/20 2/107 2/16 12/20 2/107 2/16 12/20 2/107 2/16 12/20 2/16 2/16 2/16 2/16 2/16 2/16 2/16 2/16
Multi-connection blocks         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multiple card         Multiple gaskets         Multiple LED RMQ-Silver         Multiple LED-Signal towers         Mushroom-headed pushbutton         RMQ-Silver         N         N bars         N terminals         Network-Connecting cables         Network-Connectors         NH fuse base         NH -Fuse-links         Non-standard front plate         Notched phase busbars         Notching tool         O	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/0/33 4/67 20/98 12/18 12/27 13/9 14/41 14/68 4/64 19/51 16/16 19/53 4/78 19/43 2/51
Multi-connection blocks Multi-function display Multi-function display Multiple gaskets Multiple LED RMQ-Silver Multiple LED-Signal towers Mushroom-headed pushbutton RMQ-Silver N N bars N terminals Network-Connecting cables Network-Connecting cables Network-Connecting cables Network-Connectors NH fuse base NH fuse base NH fuse switch-disconnectors NH-Fuse-links Non-standard front plate Notched phase busbars Notching tool O	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 20/33 4/67 20/98 12/18 12/27 13/9 12/18 12/27 13/9 14/41 14/68 4/64 19/51 16/16 19/53 4/78 19/43 2/51
Multi-connection blocks         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multiple card         Multiple gaskets         Multiple LED RMQ-Silver         Multiple LED-Signal towers         Mushroom-headed pushbutton         RMQ-Silver         N         N bars         N terminals         Network-Connecting cables         Network-Connecting cables         NH fuse base         NH-Fuse-links         Non-standard front plate         Notched phase busbars         Notching tool         O         ON OFF button         On-Off switch	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/0/33 4/67 20/98 12/18 12/27 13/9 14/41 14/68 4/64 19/51 16/16 19/53 4/78 19/43 2/51
Multi-connection blocks         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multiple card         Multiple gaskets         Multiple LED RMQ-Silver         Multiple LED-Signal towers         Mushroom-headed pushbutton         RMQ-Silver         N         N bars         N terminals         Network-Connecting cables         Network-Connecting cables         NH fuse base         NH-Fuse-links         Non-standard front plate         Notched phase busbars         Notching tool         O         ON OFF button         On-Off switch         One-way light barrier	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/16 10/16 19/53 4/78 19/43 2/51 4/75 4/70 3/84
Multi-connection blocks         Multi-function display         Multi-function display         Multiple card         Multiple gaskets         Multiple LED RMQ-Silver         Multiple LED-Signal towers         Mushroom-headed pushbutton         RMQ-Silver         N         N         N bars         N terminals         Network-Connecting cables         Network-Connectors cables         NH fuse base         NH fuse base         NH-Fuse-links         Non-standard front plate         Notched phase busbars         Notching tool         O         ON OFF button         On-Off switch         One-way light barrier         Open circuit breakers 3-pole	2/30 3/106 12/9 12/16 12/22 13/7 14/41 21/17 2/96 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/107 2/19 2/0/33 4/67 20/98 12/18 12/27 13/9 12/18 12/27 13/9 14/41 14/68 4/64 19/51 16/16 19/53 4/78 19/43 2/51 4/75 4/70 3/84 18/10

Open circuit breakers 4 pole	18/11
	18/50
Onen ausitab diagona actore	10/34
Open switch-disconnectors, 3-nole	18/10 18/56
Open switch-disconnectors	18/11
4 pole	10/11
Operating heads	3/9
Operations counter for IZM26	18/60
Operations counter for IZMX16	18/13
Optical sensors	3/84
Overload relays	6/11
Overload relayss	6/11
<b>D</b>	
P	
Padlocking feature	4/63
Padlocking feature	//19
Paint finish	16/83
Denel englesures	21/17
Fanel enclosures	20/10
	20/57
	20/62
Panel enclosures for fuses	20/52
Panic switch	4/56
Parallel connector	5/57
Paralleling mechanism	17/131
Partition profile	16/7
PC-Interface cards	10/18
PE/N	16/4
	16/30
PEN busbars	20/33
Phase busbars accessory	19/27
Phase imbalance monitoring	11/16
relays	
Phase isolators	17/103
Phase monitoring relays	11/18
Phase sequence relays	11/16
PKE Motor protective circuit	7/8
Plate terminale	16/12
	16/37
PLC-Programming software	14/130
Plug connectors	3/10
Plug-in modules	10/18
Plug-in units	17/105
Pluggable reversing bridge	8/39
Plunger bridge RMQ-Silver	2/49
Point-to-point connection cable	12/18
·	12/28
Position signalling switch for	18/60
I∠M26	
B. di li	0/67
Potentiometer	2/27
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter)	2/27 16/74
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter) Power feeding module, XI/ON	2/27 16/74 14/90
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter) Power feeding module, XI/ON Power meter	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter) Power feeding module, XI/ON Power meter Power supplies	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/19
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter) Power feeding module, XI/ON Power meter Power supplies	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter) Power feeding module, XI/ON Power meter Power supplies	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter) Power feeding module, XI/ON Power meter Power supplies	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter) Power feeding module, XI/ON Power meter Power supplies Power supply unit for measure-	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131 17/141
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter) Power feeding module, XI/ON Power meter Power supplies Power supply unit for measure- ment/communication module	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131 17/141
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter) Power feeding module, XI/ON Power meter Power supplies Power supply unit for measure- ment/communication module Power supply unit/ communication module	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131 17/141 12/9 12/16
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter) Power feeding module, XI/ON Power meter Power supplies Power supply unit for measure- ment/communication module Power supply unit/ communication module	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131 17/141 12/9 12/16 12/23
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter) Power feeding module, XI/ON Power meter Power supplies Power supply unit for measure- ment/communication module Power supply unit/ communication module	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131 17/141 12/9 12/16 12/23 13/7
Potentiometer Power factor meter (cos meter) Power feeding module, XI/ON Power meter Power supplies Power supply unit for measure- ment/communication module Power supply unit/ communication module	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131 17/141 12/9 12/16 12/23 13/7 14/66
Potentiometer         Power factor meter (cos meter)         Power feeding module, XI/ON         Power meter         Power supplies         Power supply unit for measure- ment/communication module         Power supply unit/ communication module         Power supply unit/ communication module         Power supply unit/CPU module	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131 17/141 12/9 12/16 12/23 13/7 14/66 12/22
Potentiometer         Power factor meter (cos meter)         Power factor meter (cos meter)         Power meter         Power supply unit for measure- ment/communication module         Power supply unit/ communication module         Power supply unit/ communication module         Power supply unit/ Power supply unit/ Power supply unit/ Power supply units	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131 17/141 12/9 12/16 12/23 13/7 14/66 12/22 14/131
Potentiometer         Power factor meter (cos meter)         Power factor meter (cos meter)         Power meter         Power supplies         Power supply unit for measurement/communication module         Power supply unit/ communication module         Power supply unit/ communication module         Power supply unit/ Power supply unit/ CPU module         Power supply units         Prepared enclosures MCCB	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131 17/141 12/9 12/16 12/23 13/7 14/66 12/22 14/131 20/35
Potentiometer         Power factor meter (cos meter)         Power feeding module, XI/ON         Power meter         Power supplies         Power supply unit for measurement/communication module         Power supply unit/ communication module         Power supply unit/ communication module         Power supply unit/ Power supply unit/ Power supply units         Prepared enclosures MCCB         Pressure compensating	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131 17/141 12/9 12/16 12/23 13/7 14/66 12/22 14/131 20/35 21/19
Potentiometer         Power factor meter (cos meter)         Power factor meter (cos meter)         Power redeing module, XI/ON         Power supply unit, Normality         Power supply unit for measurement/communication module         Power supply unit/         Power supply unit/         Power supply unit/         Power supply unit/         Power supply units         Prepared enclosures MCCB         Pressure compensating         grommet         Power supply in the set of the set	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131 17/141 12/9 12/16 12/23 13/7 14/66 12/22 14/131 20/35 21/19 21/15
Potentiometer         Power factor meter (cos meter)         Power factor meter (cos meter)         Power feeding module, XI/ON         Power supply unit, for measure- ment/communication module         Power supply unit, for measure- ment/communication module         Power supply unit/ communication module         Power supply unit/ communication module         Power supply units         Prepared enclosures MCCB         Pressure compensating grommet         Pressure equalization plug	2/27 16/74 14/90 19/17 12/10 12/18 12/28 13/9 14/131 17/141 12/9 12/16 12/23 13/7 14/66 12/22 14/131 20/35 21/19 21/18 16/64

Pressure pipe flange	3/33
Pressure switches	3/32
Printed board contact	5/63
Profile strip for clip	16/66
Profile terminal	16/11
	16/35
Profiled busbars	16/31
Programming cable	12/9 12/17
	12/27
	13/8
	14/67
Brogromming ooftware	12/0
Frogramming software	12/9
	12/27
Programming software,	13/8
for easySafety	
Protection against direct	19/52
	2/100
Protection cap, for sensors	3/100
enclosures CI-Ks	7/00
Protective cover	12/29
	14/69
Protective cover IZMX16	18/18
Protective diaphragm	2/48
Protective diaphragm	12/29
	14/69
Protective shroud for small	20/98
Insulating material enclosures	0/10
Pushbutton actuators, BMO-Silver	2/16
Pushbutton dianhragm	2/48
RMQ-Silver	_,
B	
Back I/O system	14/40
Badio interference suppression	10/19
filters	10/13
Rain protection roofs	21/13
Rating plug IZMX16	18/17
Rating plug sensor	18/68
combinations for IZM26	
Rear Connected	17/83
Rear drive	17/127
Reflected-light barrier	3/84
Pofloated light beem	3/99
Reflected-light beam	3/85
Relay jumpers	14/98
Relay modules, XI/UN	14/91
Remote text display	12/9
	12/22
	13/7
Remote drive	17/134
Remote monitoring unit	19/22
Remote switching module	19/22
Remote testing module	19/22
Replacement coding IZMX16	18/18
Replacement hand lever IZMX16	18/18
Replacement nuts, for sensors	3/107
Reset adapter	6/18
Residual current devices	19/21
Residual current relays	17/137
Residual-current protective	19/16
IIIUQUIES	10/47
Retainer spring	19/47
netaining trames for Measuring	16/79
Retaining frames for meter	20/28
shrouds	_0, _0
Retro-reflector	3/108
Reversing contactors	5/52
Reversing starter	8/20

## Alphabetical index

Reversing starter on busbar adapter	8/28
Reversing starter wiring kits	5/59
Reversing switch	4/38
Ring inserts	19/44
Ring nut, RMQ-Silver	2/49
Bing-type transformer	17/137
	2/21
Riviu-Silver contact elements	2/31 17/106
RMQ16 screw adapters	2/97
Roller lever (Complete device)	3/6
Roller plunger (Complete	3/5
Botary handle on circuit-breaker	17/122
Botany handle on switch with	17/122
door interlock	17/125
Rotary lever (Complete device)	3/7
S	
Safety relays	13/5
Safety switches	4/32
Screen connection for gateway	14/98
Screen winding	15/10
Screw adapters	11/2
Sarow anapters	10/44
Screw cap	19/44
Screw closure	3/10
Screw connection	17/83
Sealable shrouds	2/10
	11/20
Sealing facility	7/21
Sealing kit for insulated- enclosure cover	20/22
Sealing plug	21/17
Section for mounting frames	20/64
Selector switch actuators	2/86
RMQ16	-, -,
Self-Protected Starter	1/53
Sensor fixing	3/107
Sensors, optical	3/99
Serial interface	9/56
Serial interface, XI/ON	14/93
Service cable	14/98
Service distribution hoard	4/64
mounting accessories	.,
Set of adapter rings	2/49
Set of connecting links	19/51
Set of cover hinges for insulated enclosures	20/22
Set of plaster kove	2/4/
Choft outoncient	4/65
Shart extensions	4/00
Snort-circuit indicators	1/59
Shroud for protection against accidental contact for insulated	20/33 20/47
enclosures	
Shroud for unused terminals	7/27
Shroud section	19/27
Shrouds	4/66
Shrouds, RMQ-Silver	2/44
Shunt release (for power circuit	17/114
	10/2/
Shunt release for IZM26	18/61
Shunt release for IZMX16	18/13
Shunt release for IZMX16	18/14
Shunt release for PKZ	7/29
	7/12
Shutter for IZMX16	18/12
Side mounted handle	17/128
Side mounted handle	17/128
Side walls for insulated	20/70
enclosures	20/10
Signal module	14/131
- · ·	2/10/
Signal towers	2/104

Single chip LEDs	2/96
Single-Chip LEDs for indicator lights	2/50
Single-phase control transformers	15/4
Single-phase control, isolating	15/6
Single-phase multi-winding transformers	15/9
Small insulating material enclosures	20/93
SmartWire-Darwin	1/6 14/97
SmartWire-Darwin accessories	1/18 2/70
SmartWire-Darwin Connection	14/93
SmartWire-Darwin contactor modules	1/14 5/62
SmartWire-Darwin elements for pilot devices	1/11 2/69
SmartWire-Darwin for circuit- breaker	1/16
SmartWire-Darwin Gateways	1/6 14/97
SmartWire-Darwin I/O modules	1/6 14/97
SmartWire-Darwin PKE module	1/14
SmartWire-Darwin soft starter	1/15
Soft starters	9/55
Software	14/130
Spacer for Insulated enclosure	20/27
	20/97
Spacer for insulated enclosures	20/24
Spare door seal IZMX16	18/18
Spare key for cylinder lock	21/10 16/81
Spray cap for CL opclosuro	20/68
Spray can for crenciosure	20,00
Cover	5/23
Spring-cage terminals	5/23
Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device)	5/23 3/5
Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube	5/23 3/5 2/107
Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59
Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48
Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/48
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/48 5/58
Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/48 5/58 5/57
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/48 5/58 5/57 20/29
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/48 5/58 5/57 20/29 21/19
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/48 5/58 5/57 20/29 21/19 2/13
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/48 5/58 5/57 20/29 21/19 2/13 20/69
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/48 5/48 5/58 5/57 20/29 21/19 2/13 20/69 2/106
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module Summation current converter	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/48 5/58 5/57 20/29 2/179 2/13 20/69 2/106 6/21
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module Summation current converter Superstructure for busbar supports	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/48 5/58 5/57 20/29 21/19 2/13 20/69 2/106 6/21 16/20
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module Summation current converter Superstructure for busbar supports suppressor circuits	5/23           3/5           2/107           7/10           7/59           5/48           5/58           5/57           20/29           21/19           2/106           6/21           16/20
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module Summation current converter Superstructure for busbar suppressor circuits Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Silver	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/58 5/57 20/29 21/19 2/13 20/69 2/106 6/21 16/20 5/54 2/15
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta contactors Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module Summation current converter Superstructure for busbar suppressor circuits Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Silver Surface mounting enclosure RMQ16	5/23           3/5           2/107           7/10           7/59           5/48           5/58           5/57           20/29           21/19           2/13           20/69           2/106           6/21           16/20           5/54           2/15
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module Summation current converter Superstructure for busbar supports suppressor circuits Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Silver Surface mounting enclosure RMD16 SWD contactor modules	5/23           3/5           2/107           7/10           7/59           5/48           5/58           5/57           20/29           21/19           2/13           20/69           2/106           6/21           16/20           5/54           2/15           2/95           1/14
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module Summation current converter Superstructure for busbar supports suppressor circuits Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Silver Surface mounting enclosure RMQ16 SWD contactor modules SWD gateways	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/48 5/58 5/57 20/29 21/19 2/13 20/69 2/106 6/21 16/20 5/54 2/15 2/95 1/14 5/62 1/6 1/4/97
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module Summation current converter Superstructure for busbar supports suppressor circuits Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Silver Surface mounting enclosure RMQ16 SWD contactor modules SWD gateways SWD Interface for Circuit- breakers NZM	5/23           3/5           2/107           7/10           7/59           5/48           5/58           5/57           20/29           21/19           2/13           20/69           2/106           6/21           16/20           5/54           2/15           2/95           1/14           5/62           1/6           14/97           1/16           1/7/140
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module Summation current converter Superstructure for busbar supports Suppressor circuits Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Silver Surface mounting enclosure RMQ16 SWD contactor modules SWD gateways SWD Interface for Circuit- breakers NZM SWD-I/O module	5/23           3/5           2/107           7/10           7/59           5/48           5/58           5/57           20/29           2/103           20/69           2/106           6/21           16/20           5/54           2/15           2/95           1/14           5/62           1/6           1/16           1/6
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta contactors Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module Summation current converter Superstructure for busbar suppressor circuits Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Silver Surface mounting enclosure RMQ16 SWD contactor modules SWD gateways SWD Interface for Circuit- breakers NZM SWD-I/O module	5/23 3/5 2/107 7/10 7/59 5/48 5/58 5/57 20/29 2/109 2/106 6/21 16/20 5/54 2/15 2/95 1/14 5/62 1/6 14/97 1/16 17/140 1/6 14/97
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta contactors Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module Summation current converter Superstructure for busbar suppressor circuits Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Silver Surface mounting enclosure RMQ16 SWD contactor modules SWD gateways SWD Interface for Circuit- breakers NZM SWD-I/O module Switch-disconnector	5/23           3/5           2/107           7/10           7/59           5/48           5/58           5/57           20/29           2/106           6/21           16/20           5/54           2/15           2/15           1/14           5/62           1/6           14/97           1/16           17/140           1/6           14/97           1/7/42
Spring-cage terminals Spring-cage terminals Spring-rod actuator (Complete device) Stand with spacer tube Standard auxiliary contact PKZ Star-delta combination Star-delta contactors Star-delta contactors Star-delta wiring kit Star-point bridge Stepped cable grommets Stop pushbuttons Strap for insulated enclosure Strobe light module Summation current converter Superstructure for busbar suppressor circuits Surface mounting enclosure RMQ-Silver Surface mounting enclosure RMQ16 SWD contactor modules SWD gateways SWD Interface for Circuit- breakers NZM SWD-I/O module Switch-disconnector, Switch-disconnector, Cam switches, Main switch, Maintenance switches,	5/23           3/5           2/107           7/10           7/59           5/48           5/58           5/57           20/29           2/106           6/21           16/20           5/54           2/15           2/95           1/14           5/62           1/6           14/97           1/16           17/140           1/4           1/7/42           4/10

Switch-disconnectors	17/49
for 1000 V DC	17/50
ATEX design	17/30
Switch-on inhibits	19/46
Switched-mode power supply	12/10 12/18
units	12/28
	13/9
System covers	16/8
System Covers	16/24
Т	
Telescope clips	2/48
Telescopic adapters	2/48
	7/21
	12/19
	12/29
	14/69
Temperature sensor	19/22
Terminal cover extension	4/66
Terminal covers	9/21
	9/35 17/85
	17/103
Terminal panel	14/98
Termination expansion	16/33 16/71
Terminations	7/66
101111111110110	12/21
	14/40 16/13
	16/67
Test cube	5/63
Text display	14/38
Thermistor overload relays for	6/24
	0, = .
machine protection	
machine protection Three-phase commoning links	7/26
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers	7/26 15/8
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-orins	7/26 15/8
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25
machine protectionThree-phase commoning linksThree-phase control, isolating and safety transformersThumb-gripsToggle lever locking deviceTop hat rail adapter plateTop mounting auxiliary contacts	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38
machine protection         Three-phase commoning links         Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers         Thumb-grips         Toggle lever locking device         Top hat rail adapter plate         Top mounting auxiliary contacts         Top plate flanges for distribution	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter Top-hat rail adapter for	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11
machine protectionThree-phase commoning linksThree-phase control, isolating and safety transformersThumb-gripsToggle lever locking deviceTop hat rail adapter plateTop mounting auxiliary contactsTop plate flanges for distribution boardsTop-hat rail adapterTop-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 12/10
machine protectionThree-phase commoning linksThree-phase control, isolating and safety transformersThumb-gripsToggle lever locking deviceTop hat rail adapter plateTop mounting auxiliary contactsTop plate flanges for distribution boardsTop-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69
machine protection         Three-phase commoning links         Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers         Thumb-grips         Toggle lever locking device         Top hat rail adapter plate         Top plate flanges for distribution boards         Top-hat rail adapter         Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window         Touch panel	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window Touch panel Touch-up paint	7/26 15/8 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window Touch panel Touch-up paint Transparent insert plates	7/26 15/8 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window Touch panel Touch-up paint Transparent insert plates Transparent shroud Trin block	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/0
machine protection         Three-phase commoning links         Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers         Thumb-grips         Toggle lever locking device         Top hat rail adapter plate         Top pounting auxiliary contacts         Top plate flanges for distribution boards         Top-hat rail adapter         Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window         Touch panel         Touch-up paint         Transparent insert plates         Transparent shroud         Trip block	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55
machine protection         Three-phase commoning links         Three-phase control, isolating         and safety transformers         Thumb-grips         Toggle lever locking device         Top hat rail adapter plate         Top pounting auxiliary contacts         Top plate flanges for distribution         boards         Top-hat rail adapter         Top-hat rail adapter for         inspection flap window         Touch panel         Touch-up paint         Transparent insert plates         Trip block         Trip block IZMX16	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55 18/17
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window Touch-up paint Transparent insert plates Transparent shroud Trip block IZMX16 Trip block IZMX16 Trip-indicating auxiliary contact	7/26 15/8 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55 18/17 7/12
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window Touch panel Touch-up paint Transparent insert plates Transparent shroud Trip block IZMX16 Trip-indicating auxiliary contact for PKZ Tiping signal soutcet	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55 18/17 7/12 19/42
machine protection         Three-phase commoning links         Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers         Thumb-grips         Toggle lever locking device         Top hat rail adapter plate         Top mounting auxiliary contacts         Top plate flanges for distribution boards         Top-hat rail adapter         Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window         Touch panel         Touch-up paint         Transparent insert plates         Trip block         Trip block IZMX16         Tripping signal contact         Tunnel terminal	7/26 15/8 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55 18/17 7/12 19/40 17/83
machine protection         Three-phase commoning links         Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers         Thumb-grips         Toggle lever locking device         Top hat rail adapter plate         Top pounting auxiliary contacts         Top plate flanges for distribution boards         Top-hat rail adapter         Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window         Touch panel         Touch-up paint         Transparent insert plates         Trip block         Trip block IZMX16         Tripping signal contact         Tunnel terminal	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55 18/17 7/12 19/40 17/83 18/18
machine protection         Three-phase commoning links         Three-phase control, isolating         and safety transformers         Thumb-grips         Toggle lever locking device         Top hat rail adapter plate         Top mounting auxiliary contacts         Top plate flanges for distribution         boards         Top-hat rail adapter         Top-hat rail adapter for         inspection flap window         Touch panel         Touch-up paint         Transparent insert plates         Trip block         Trip block IZMX16         Tripping signal contact         Tunnel terminal         Two-way fuse box	7/26 15/8 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55 18/17 7/12 19/40 17/83 18/18 20/56
machine protection         Three-phase commoning links         Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers         Thumb-grips         Toggle lever locking device         Top hat rail adapter plate         Top mounting auxiliary contacts         Top plate flanges for distribution boards         Top-hat rail adapter         Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window         Touch panel         Touch-up paint         Transparent insert plates         Trip block         Trip block IZMX16         Tripping signal contact         Tunnel terminal         Two-way fuse box         U	7/26 15/8 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55 18/17 7/12 19/40 17/83 18/18 20/56
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window Touch panel Touch-up paint Transparent insert plates Transparent shroud Trip block Trip block IZMX16 Trip-indicating auxiliary contact for PKZ Tripping signal contact U Ultra-flat busbar terminals	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/59 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55 18/17 7/12 19/40 17/83 18/18 20/56
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window Touch panel Touch-up paint Transparent insert plates Trip block Trip block IZMX16 Trip block IZMX16 Tripping signal contact Tunnel terminal Two-way fuse box U Ultra-flat busbar terminals 100 - 800 A	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/59 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55 18/17 7/12 19/40 17/83 18/18 20/56 16/70 20/42
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window Touch-up paint Transparent insert plates Transparent shroud Trip block Trip block IZMX16 Trip-indicating auxiliary contact Tounnel terminal Two-way fuse box U Ultra-flat busbar terminals 100 - 800 A Under voltage coil Undervoltage coil	7/26 15/8 4/58 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55 18/17 7/12 19/40 17/183 18/18 20/56
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window Touch-up paint Transparent insert plates Transparent shroud Trip block IZMX16 Trip block IZMX16 Tripping signal contact Tunnel terminal Two-way fuse box U Ultra-flat busbar terminals 100 - 800 A Under voltage coil Undervoltage releaser for IZMX16	7/26 15/8 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55 18/17 7/12 19/40 17/83 18/18 20/56 16/70 20/42 17/108 18/14
machine protection Three-phase commoning links Three-phase control, isolating and safety transformers Thumb-grips Toggle lever locking device Top hat rail adapter plate Top mounting auxiliary contacts Top plate flanges for distribution boards Top-hat rail adapter Top-hat rail adapter for inspection flap window Touch panel Touch-up paint Transparent insert plates Transparent shroud Trip block IZMX16 Trip block IZMX16 Tripping signal contact Tunnel terminal Two-way fuse box U Ultra-flat busbar terminals 100 - 800 A Undervoltage coil Undervoltage releases,	7/26 15/8 17/129 7/25 5/38 20/69 7/25 9/34 12/11 12/19 13/10 14/69 14/5 16/83 2/97 19/43 7/9 7/55 18/17 7/12 19/40 17/83 18/18 20/56 16/70 20/42 17/108 18/14 18/14

2	2	/	3	7
---	---	---	---	---

Universal conductor connection terminal Universal locks Universal power supply units Upstream device V V terminals Varistor suppressor Ventilating plates Ventilation cable gland Visualisation software Voltmeter W. X	16/12 16/25 16/81 21/10 15/9 12/11 12/19 12/28 16/33 5/8
Universal locks Universal power supply units Upstream device V V terminals Varistor suppressor Ventilating plates Ventilation cable gland Visualisation software Voltmeter W. X	16/81 21/10 15/9 12/11 12/19 12/28 16/33 5/8
Universal power supply units Upstream device V V terminals Varistor suppressor Ventilating plates Ventilation cable gland Visualisation software Voltmeter W. X	15/9 12/11 12/19 12/28 16/33 5/8
Upstream device  V V V terminals Varistor suppressor Ventilating plates Ventilation cable gland Visualisation software Voltmeter W. X	12/11 12/19 12/28 16/33 5/8
V V terminals Varistor suppressor Ventilating plates Ventilation cable gland Visualisation software Voltmeter W. X	16/33 5/8
V terminals Varistor suppressor Ventilating plates Ventilation cable gland Visualisation software Voltmeter W. X	16/33 5/8
Varistor suppressor Ventilating plates Ventilation cable gland Visualisation software Voltmeter W. X	5/8
Ventilating plates Ventilation cable gland Visualisation software Voltmeter W. X	5/0
Ventilation cable gland Visualisation software Voltmeter W. X	21/14
Visualisation software Voltmeter W. X	21/18 16/63
Voltmeter W. X	14/130
W.X	16/74
/	
Wall fixing bracket	3/33
Wall fixing bracket for insulated enclosures	20/30
Wall fixing bracket set	21/10
Wall-mounting enclosures CS with mounting plate	21/4
Wedge for insulated enclosures	20/30
Windows CE licenses	14/12
Wiring set	7/25
Withdrawable units	18/12 18/58

XV license product certificates 14/12

<sup>HP</sup> 110 - 120 V			220 - 240 V <sup>a,b</sup>			360 - 380 V		440 - 480 V			550 - 600 V			
	Single phase	Two phase	Three phase	Single phase	Two phase	Three phase	Single phase	Three phase	Single phase	Two phase	Three phase	Single phase	Two phase	Three phase
1/10	3.0	_	-	1.5	_	-	1.0	_	-	_	-	-	-	_
1/8	3.8	-	-	1.9	-	-	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/6	4.4	-	-	2.2	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/4	5.8	-	-	2.9	-	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/3	7.2	-	-	3.6	_	-	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1/2	9.8	4.0	4.4	4.9	2.0	2.2	3.2	1.3	2.5	1.0	1.1	2.0	0.8	0.9
3/4	13.8	4.8	6.4	6.9	2.4	3.2	4.5	1.8	3.5	1.2	1.6	2.8	1.0	1.3
1	16.0	6.4	8.4	8.0	3.2	4.2	5.1	2.3	4.0	1.6	2.1	3.2	1.3	1.7
1-1/2	20.0	9.0	12.0	10.0	4.5	6.0	6.4	3.3	5.0	2.3	3.0	4.0	1.8	2.4
2	24.0	11.8	13.6	12.0	5.9	6.8	7.7	4.3	6.0	3.0	3.4	4.8	2.4	2.7
3	34.0	16.6	19.2	17.0	8.3	9.6	10.9	6.1	8.5	4.2	4.8	6.8	3.3	3.9
5	56.0	26.4	30.4	28.0	13.2	15.2	17.9	9.7	14.0	6.6	7.6	11.2	5.3	6.1
7-1/2	80.0	38.0	44.0	40.0	19.0	22.0	27.0	14.0	21.0	9.0	11.0	16.0	8.0	9.0
10	100	48.0	56.0	50.0	24.0	28.0	33.0	18.0	26.0	12.0	14.0	20.0	10.0	11.0
15	135	72.0	84.0	68.0	36.0	42.0	44.0	27.0	34.0	18.0	21.0	27.0	14.0	17.0
20	-	94.0	108	88.0	47.0	54.0	56.0	34.0	44.0	23.0	27.0	35.0	19.0	22.0
25	-	118	136	110	59.0	68.0	70.0	44.0	55.0	29.0	34.0	44.0	24.0	27.0
30	-	138	160	136	69.0	80.0	87.0	51.0	68.0	35.0	40.0	54.0	28.0	32.0
40	-	180	208	176	90.0	104	112	66.0	88.0	45.0	52.0	70.0	36.0	41.0
50	-	226	260	216	113	130	139	83.0	108	56.0	65.0	86.0	45.0	52.0
60	-	-	-	-	133	154	-	103	-	67.0	77.0	-	53.0	62.0
75	-	-	-	-	166	192	-	128	-	83.0	96.0	-	66.0	77.0
100	-	-	-	-	218	248	-	165	-	109	124	-	87.0	99.0
125	-	-	-	-	_	312	-	208	-	135	156	-	108	125
150	-	-	-	-	-	360	-	240	-	156	180	-	125	144
200	-	-	-	-	-	480	-	320	-	208	240	-	167	192
250	-	-	-	-	-	602	-	403	-	-	302	-	-	242
300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	482	-	-	361	-	-	289
350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	-	-	414	-	-	336
400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	636	-	-	477	-	-	382
500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	786	-	-	590	-	-	472

### Full-load motor-running currents in amperes 22/38 corresponding to various AC horsepower ratings

a) To obtain full-load currents for 200 and 208 V motors, increase corresponding 220 - 240 V ratings by 15 and 10 percent, respectively. b) To obtain full-load currents for 265 and 277 V motors, decrease corresponding 220 - 240 V ratings by 13 and 17 percent, respectively.

Quote from "Power Conversion Equipment - UL 508C, May 3, 2002". Reproduced from UL 508 C, Power Conversion Equipment, 3rd edition (May 2, 2002) with permission of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.

7 2010 CA08103002Z-EN www.eaton.com